Peradeniya Manuals of Botany, Entomology, Agriculture, and Horticulture.

No. 2.

A REVISED CATALOGUE

OF THE INDIGENOUS

FLOWERING PLANTS AND FERNS OF CEYLON.

BY

J. C. WILLIS, M.A., Sc.D. (Cantab.), S.D. (Harv.), F.L.S.

Director, Royal Botanic Gardens, Peradeniya.

LIBRARY NEW YORK BOTANICAL GARDEN

COLOMBO:

H. C. COTTLE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, CEYLON.

1911.

All rights reserved.

THE catalogue published by the late Dr. Trimen in the Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society for 1885 has long been out of print, and the want of a new one is often felt. I have therefore prepared the following list of the native plants of the Island to replace it.

After each name are given the Sinhalese (S.) and Tamil (T.) equivalents, if any, and sometimes an English name. After these is quoted the page in Trimen's "Flora of Ceylon" upon which the description of the species is to be found. If the species is figured in the "Plates" of the Flora, the number of the plate is also given.

Certain Orders have been revised since the publication of Trimen, and, where I have considered it necessary, I have used the revision, indicating the source in a footnote.

One great interest of the Ceylon flora lies in the enormous number of endemics which it contains. These are always printed in small capitals, with the exception of varieties. When a genus is thus printed, it means that the whole genus is endemic.

Names with an asterisk prefixed are apparently exotic species so fully naturalized in Ceylon that their foreign origin cannot be certainly sworn to. The many naturalized species that are without doubt introduced are not included.

DICOTYLEDONS.

POLYPETALÆ.

1. Ranunculaceæ.

1. Clematis, L.
    1. smilacifolia, Wall. *Nara-wel*, S. — I.1
    2. Gouriana, Roxb. — I.2

2. Naravelia, DC.
    3. zeylanica, DC. *Nara-wel*, S. — I.2

3. Anemone, L.
    4. rivularis, Ham. I.3

4. Thalictrum, L.
    5. javanicum, Bl. I.3

5. Ranunculus, L.
    6. SAGITTÆFOLIUS, Hook. *Buttercup.* I.4
    7. Wallichianus, W. & A. I.4

2. Dilleniaceæ.

6. Delima, L.
    8. sarmentosa, L. *Korasa-wel*, S. I.5

7. Tetracera, L.
    9. lævis, Vahl. *Et-korasa-wel*, S. I.6

8. Acrotrema, Jack.
    10. UNIFLORUM, Hook. *Bin-beru*, S. I.7
        var. α petiolare, Thw.
        var. β rotundatum, Thw.
        var. γ bullatum, Hk. f. & Th.
        var. δ rugatum, Thw.
        var. ε sylvaticum, Hk. f. & Th.
        var. ζ Walkeri, Trim.
        var. η membranaceum, Thw.
        var. θ appendiculatum, Thw.
        var. ι dentatum, Thw.

    11. INTERMEDIUM, Thw. I.8
    12. LANCEOLATUM, Hook. I.8
    13. GARDNERI, Thw. I.8
    14. THWAITESII, Hk. f. & Th. I.9
    15. DISSECTUM, Thw. I.9
    16. LYRATUM, Thw. I.9, Pl. I.

9. SCHUMACHERIA, Vahl.
    17. CASTANEÆFOLIA, Vahl. *Kekiri-wara*, S. I.10
    18. ALNIFOLIA, Hk. f. & Th. I.10
        var. β dentata, Wight.
        var. γ subglabra, Thw.
    19. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Hk. f. & Th. I.11, Pl. II.

10. Wormia, Rottb.
    20. TRIQUETRA, Rottb. *Diyapara*, S. I.11, Pl. III.

11. Dillenia, L.
    21. indica, L. *Hondapara*, *Wampara*, S. I.12
    22. RETUSA, Thunb. *Godapara*, S. I.13

3. Magnoliaceæ.

12. Michelia, L
    23. nilagirica, Zenk. *Wal-sapu*, S. I.14
        var. β ovalifolia, Thw.
        var. γ Walkeri, Thw.

13. Kadsura, Kæmpf.
    24. Wightiana, Arn. I.16

4. Anonaceæ.

14. Uvaria, L.
    25. SPHENOCARPA, Hk. f. & Th. I.18
    26. macrophylla, Roxb. I.18
    27. semecarpifolia, Hk. f. & Th. I.19
    28. MACROPODA, Hk. f. & Th. I.19
    29. Narum, Wall. I.19
    30. zeylanica, L. *Palukan*, *Palanga*, S. *Karu-veppal*, T. I.20

15. Cyathocalyx, Champion.
    31. zeylanicus, Champ. *Kekala*, *Ipetta*, S. I.20

16. Artabotrys, Br.
    32. odoratissimus, Br. I.21
    33. zeylanicus, Hk. f. & Th. *Petika-wel*, *Yakada-wel*, S. I.22

17. Unona, L.
    34. ELEGANS, Thw. I.23
    35. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. & Th. I.23

18. Polyalthia, Bl.
    36. longifolia, B. & Hk. f. *Mara-iluppai*, T. I.24
    37. coffeoides, B. & Hk. f. *Omara*, S. *Nedun-arai*, T. I.24
    38. ACUMINATA, Thw. I.25
    39. Korinti, B. & Hk. f. *Miwenna*, S. *Uluvintai*, T. I.25
    40. suberosa, B. & Hk. f. *Kalati*, S. I.25
    41. MOONII, Thw. I.26
    42. PERSICIFOLIA, B. & Hk. f. I.26

19. Anaxagorea, St. Hil.
    43. luzonensis, Gray. I.27

20. Xylopia, L.
    44. PARVIFOLIA, Hk. f. & Th. *Netawu*, *Atuketiya*, S. *Chidavintai*, T. I.28
    45. NIGRICANS, Hk. f. & Th. I.28
    46. CHAMPIONII, Hk. f. & Th. *Dat-ketiya*, S. I.28

21. Goniothalamus, Bl.
47. Thwaitesii, Hk. f. & Th. *Kalu-kera*, S. I.29
48. GARDNERI, Hk. f. & Th. I.30
49. HOOKERI, Thw. I.30
50. WALKERI, Hk. f. & Th. *Kapuru*, S. I.30
51. THOMSONI, Thw. I.31
52. RETICULATUS, Thw. I.31
53. SALICINUS, Hk. f. & Th. I.31

22. Mitrephora, Bl.
54. Heyneana, Thw. I.32

23. Bocagea, St. Hil.[1]
55. THWAITESII, Hk. f. & Th. I.33
56. OBLIQUA, Hk. f. & Th. I.33
57. CORIACEA, Hk. f. & Th. *Keku*, S. I.34

24. Miliusa, Leschen.
58. indica, Leschen. I.34
var. β tomentosa, Thw.
59. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. I.35

25. Orophea, Bl.
60. zeylanica, Hk. f. & Th. I.35

26. Alphonsea, Hk. f. & Th.
61. lutea, Hk. f. & Th. I.36
62. zeylanica, Hk. f. & Th. I.36
63. SCLEROCARPA, Thw. I.37

5. Menispermaceæ.

27. Tinospora, Miers.
64. malabarica, Miers. *Bu-kinda*, *Wal-kinda*, S. I.38
var. β tomentosa, Miers.
*65. crispa, Miers. *Titta-kinda*, S. I.39
66. cordifolia, Miers. *Rasa-kinda*, S. *Chintil*, T. I.39

28. Anamirta, Colebr.
67. paniculata, Colebr. *Titta-wel*, S. I.40

29. Coscinium, Colebr.
68. fenestratum, Colebr. *Weni-wel*, S. *False Calumba*. I.41

30. Tiliacora, Colebr.
69. racemosa, Colebr. I.42

31. Limacia, Lour.
70. cuspidata, Hk. f. & Th. *Niri-wel*, S. I.42, Pl. IV.

---

[1] King (Anonaceæ of British India, Ann. R. B. G. Calcutta) places 55 in Sageræa, 56 and 57 in Orophea.

32. Cocculus, DC.
71. macrocarpus, W. & A. I.43
72. villosus, DC. I.44

33. Pachygone, Miers.
73. ovata, Miers. *Kaddukkodi*, T. I.45

34. Stephania, Lour.
74. hernandifolia, Walp. *Lunuketiya-wel*, S. I.45

35. Cissampelos, L.
75. Pareira, L. *Diyamitta*, S. I.46
var. β subpeltata, Thw.

36. Cyclea, Arn.
76. Burmanni, Miers. *Kehi-pittan, Kesi-pissan*, S. I.47

6. Berberideæ.

37. Berberis, L.
77. aristata, DC. *Barberry.* I.48

7. Nymphæaceæ.

38. Nymphæa, L.
78. Lotus, L. *Olu, Et-olu*, S. *Waterlily, Egyptian Lotus.* I.49
var. β pubescens, Willd.
79. stellata, Willd. *Manel*, S. *Waterlily.* I.50

39. Nelumbium, Juss.
80. speciosum, Willd. *Nelun*, S. *Tamarai*, T. *Sacred Bean, Lotus.* I.51

8. Cruciferæ.

40. Nasturtium, Br.
*81. indicum, DC. I.52

41. Cardamine, L.
82. africana, L. I.53
83. subumbellata, Hk. f. I.53

9. Capparideæ.

42. Cleome, L.
84. monophylla, L. I.55
85. tenella, L. f. I.55
86. aspera, Kœn. I.56
87. Chelidonii, L. f. I.56
88. viscosa, L. *Wal-aba, Ran-manissa*, S. I.57

43. Gynandropsis, DC.
89. pentaphylla, DC. *Wela*, S. *Tayirvalai*, T. I.57

44. Mærua, Forsk.
  90. arenaria, Hk. f. & Th. I.58

45. Cratæva, L.
  91. Roxburghii, Br. *Lunu-warana*, S. *Navala*, *Navilankai*, T. I.59

46. Cadaba, Forsk.
  92. trifoliata, W. & A. *Maya'adikkuruntu*, T. I.59
  93. indica, Lam. *Vili*, T. I.60

47. Capparis, L.
  94. zeylanica, L. *Kattoddi*, *Vennachchi*, T. I.61
  95. divaricata, Lam. I.61
  96. Moonii, Wight. I.62
  97. Roxburghii, DC. *Punaivirandi*, T. I.62
  98. grandis, L. f. *Mudkondai*, T. I.63
  99. pedunculosa, Wall. *Pichchuvilattai*, *Karunchurai*, T. I.63
    var. β longispina, Hk. f. & Th.
  100. sepiaria, L. *Karunchurai*, T. I.64
    var. β retusella, Thw.
  101. floribunda, Wight. I.64
  102. horrida, L. f. *Welangiriya*, S. I.64
  103. tenera, Dalz. var. zeylanica, Hk. f. & Th. I.65

10. Violaceæ.

48. Viola, L.
  104. Patrinii, DC. *Violet.* I.66
  105. distans, Wall. *Violet.* I.66
  106. serpens, Wall. *Violet.* I.67

49. Ionidium, Vent.
  107. suffruticosum, Ging. *Oritad-tamarai*, T. I.67
  108. RAMOSISSIMUM, Thw. I.68

50. Alsodeia, Thouars.
  109. zeylanica, Thw. I.68
  110. DECORA, Trim. I.69
  111. VIRGATA, Hk. f. & Th. I.69, Pl. V.

11. Bixaceæ.

51. Scolopia, Schreb.
  112. acuminata, Clos. *Katu-kenda*, S. I.70
  113. CRASSIPES, Clos. I.71
  114. GÆRTNERI, Thw. *Katu-kurundu*, S. I.71

52. Erythrospermum, Lam.
  115. PHYTOLACCOIDES, Gardn. I.72, Pl. VI.

53\. Flacourtia, Comm.
- 116\. Ramontchi, L'Herit. var. sapida, Roxb. *Uguressa*, S. *Katukali*, *Karumurukki*, T. I.73
- 117\. sepiaria, Roxb. *Mulanninchil*, T. I.73

54\. Aberia, Hochst.
- 118\. GARDNERI, Clos. *Ketambilla*, S. I.74, Pl. VII.

55\. TRICHADENIA, Thw.
- 119\. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Tolol*, *Titta*, S. I.75, Pl. VIII.

56\. Hydnocarpus, Gærtn.
- 120\. VENENATA, Gærtn. *Makulu*, S. *Makal*, T. I.75
- 121\. alpina, Wight. *Gomma*, S. *Attuchankulai*, T. I.76
- 122\. OCTANDRA, Thw. I.76

12. Pittosporaceæ.

57\. Pittosporum, Banks.
- 123\. tetraspermum, W. & A. I.77
- 124\. ZEYLANICUM, Wight. *Ketiya*, S. I.78

13. Polygalaceæ.

58\. Polygala, L.
- 125\. arillata, Ham. I.79
- 126\. javana, DC. *Tilo-guru*, S. I.80
- 127\. leptalea, DC. I.80
- 128\. GLAUCOIDES, L. I.80
  - var. β triflora, L.
  - var. γ hirsutula (Arn.), Trim.
- 129\. chinensis, L. I.81
- 130\. rosmarinifolia, W. & A. I.82
- 131\. sibirica, L. var. MACROLOPHOS, Hassk. I.82
- 132\. telephioides, Willd. I.82

59\. Salomonia, Lour.
- 133\. oblongifolia, DC. I.83
- 134\. CORDATA, Arn. I.83

60\. Xanthophyllum, Roxb.
- 135\. flavescens, Roxb. *Palala*, S. I.84

14. Caryophyllaceæ.

61\. Cerastium, L.
- 136\. indicum, W. & A. I.85
- *137\. vulgatum, L. var. glomeratum, Thuill. I.85

62\. Stellaria, L.
- 138\. DRYMARIOIDES, Thw. I.86

63. Drymaria, Willd.
    139. cordata, Willd. *Kukulu-pala*, S. I.87

64. Polycarpon, L.
    140. Lœflingiæ, B. & Hk. f. I.87

65. Polycarpæa, Lam.
    141. corymbosa, Lam. I.88

15. Portulacaceæ.

66. Portulaca, L.
    142. oleracea, L. *Genda-kola*, S. *Pulikkirai*, *Pulichchankirai*, T. I.89
    143. Wightiana, Wall. I.89
    144. quadrifida, L. *Hin-genda-kola*, S. I.90
    145. tuberosa, Roxb. *Ura-genda*, S. I.90
    146. suffruticosa, Wight. I.90

16. Tamariscineæ.

67. Tamarix, L.
    147. gallica, L. *Kirai*, *Tini*, T. I.91

17. Elatineæ.

68. Bergia, L.
    148. ammannioides, Roxb. I.92
    149. verticillata, Willd. I.92

18. Hypericaceæ.

69. Hypericum, L.
    150. mysorense, Heyne. I.93
    151. japonicum, Thunb. I.93

19. Guttiferæ.

70. Garcinia, L.
    152. Cambogia, Desrouss. *Goraka*, S. *Korakkai-puli*, T. I.95
        var. β Papilla, Wight.
    153. Morella, Desrouss. *Kana-goraka*, *Gokatu*, *Kokatiya*, S. *Gamboge*. I.96
    154. ECHINOCARPA, Thw. *Madol*, S. I.96
    155. TERPNOPHYLLA, Thw. *Kokatiya*, S. I.97
        var. β acuminata, Thw.
    156. spicata, Hk. f. *Ela-gokatu*, *Gonapana*, S. *Kokottai*, T. I.98
        var. β acutifolia, T. And.

71. Calophyllum, L.
- 157. spectabile, Willd. *Domba-kina*, *Mapat-kina*, S. I.99
- 158. BURMANNI, Wight. *Guru-kina*, *Hin-kina*, S. *Chirupunnai*, T. I.99
- 159. pulcherrimum, Wall. I.100
- 160. Inophyllum, L. *Domba*, *Tel-domba*, S. *Punnai*, *Dommakottai*, T. I.100
- 161. tomentosum, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.101
- 162. BRACTEATUM, Thw. *Walu-kina*, S. I.102
- 163. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. I.102
- 164. TRAPEZIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
- 165. CUNEIFOLIUM, Thw. I.103
- 166. CORDATO-OBLONGUM, Thw. I.103
- 167. WALKERI, Wight. *Kina*, S. I.104

72. Kayea, Wall.
- 168. STYLOSA, Thw. *Suwanda*, S. I.104

73. Mesua, L.
- 169. ferrea, L. *Na*, S. *Naka*, T. *Iron-wood*. I.105
  - var. β sclerophylla, Thw.
  - var. γ pulchella, Planch. & Tri.
- 170. THWAITESII, Planch. & Tri. *Diya-na*, S. I.106

20. Ternstrœmiaceæ.

74. Ternstrœmia, L.
- 171. japonica, Thunb. I.107
- 172. EMARGINATA, Choisy. I.108

75. Adinandra, Jack.
- 173. LASIOPETALA, Choisy. I.108, Pl. IX.

76. Eurya, Thunb.
- 174. japonica, Thunb. *Neya-dasse*, S. I.109
  - var. α Thunbergii, Thw.
  - var. β zeylanica, Wight.
  - var. γ Chinensis, Br.
- 175. acuminata, DC. I.110

77. Gordonia, Ellis.
- 176. ZEYLANICA, Wight. I.110
  - var. β elliptica, Gardn.
- 177. SPECIOSA, Choisy. I.111

21. Dipterocarpaceæ.

78. Dipterocarpus, Gærtn. f.
- 178. HISPIDUS, Thw. *Bu-hora*, S. I.114
- 179. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Hora*, S. I.114, Pl. X.
- 180. SCABRIDUS, Thw. I.115
- 181. GLANDULOSUS, Thw. *Dorana*, S. I.115
- 182. INSIGNIS, Thw. I.116

79. Shorea, Roxb.
183. OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. I.116
184. DYERII, Thw. I.117
185. RETICULATA, Thw. I.117
186. LISSOPHYLLA, Thw. I.117
187. STIPULARIS, Thw. I.118
var. β minor, Thw.

80. DOONA, Thw.
188. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Dun*, S. I.119
189. AFFINIS, Thw. I.120
190. GARDNERI, Thw. *Red Doon.* I.121
191. NERVOSA, Thw. *Kotikan-beraliya*, S. *Red Doon.* I.121
192. TRAPEZIFOLIA, Thw. *Yakahalu*, S. I.121
193. CONGESTIFLORA, Thw. *Tiniya*, S. I.122, Pl. XI.
194. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. *Beraliya*, S. I.122
195. OVALIFOLIA, Thw. *Pini-beraliya*, S. I.123
196. OBLONGA, Thw. I.123
197. VENULOSA, Thw. I.123
198. MACROPHYLLA, Thw. *Honda-beraliya*, S. I.124

81. Hopea, Roxb.
199. DISCOLOR, Thw. I.125
200. JUCUNDA, Thw. *Rat-beraliya*, S. I.125
var. β modesta, A. DC.
201. CORDIFOLIA, Trim. I.126

82. Sunaptea, Griff.
202. SCABRIUSCULA, Trim. *Na-mendora*, S. I.126, Pl. XII.
203. ? DISTICHA, Trim. I.127

83. Vatica, L.
204. Roxburghiana, Bl. *Mendora*, S. I.128
205. AFFINIS, Thw. *Hal-mendora*, S. I.128
206. OBSCURA, Trim. *Tumpalai*, T. I.129, Pl. XIII.

84. Balanocarpus, Bedd.
207. ? ZEYLANICUS, Trim. I.130, Pl. XIV.

85. Vateria, L.
208. ACUMINATA, Hayne. *Hal*, S. I.131

86. STEMONOPORUS, Thw.
209. WIGHTII, Thw. *Hal-mendora*, S. I.132
210. GARDNERI, Thw. I.133
211. ACUMINATUS, Bedd. I.133
212. LANCEOLATUS, Thw. I.134
213. AFFINIS, Thw. I.134, Pl. XV.
214. RIGIDUS, Thw. I.134
215. CANALICULATUS, Thw. I.135

216. PETIOLARIS, Thw. I.135
217. OBLONGIFOLIUS, Thw. I.135
218. RETICULATUS, Thw. I.136
219. NITIDUS, Thw. I.136
var. β lancifolius, Dyer.
220. NERVOSUS, Thw. I.136
221. (?) MOONII, Thw. I.137
222. LEWISIANUS, Trim. Mss. V.383
223. (?) REVOLUTUS, Trim. Mss. V.384

87. MONOPORANDRA, Thw.
224. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. I.137
225. ELEGANS, Thw. I.138

21 bis. Ancistrocladaceæ.

88. Ancistrocladus, Wall.
226. VAHLII, Arn. *Gona-wel*, S. I.139, Pl. XVI.

22. Malvaceæ.

89. Sida, L.
227. humilis, Cav. *Bevila*, S. *Palam-padu*, *Palam-pasi*, T. I.141
228. mysorensis, W. & A. *Giriwadi-bevila*, S. I.142
229. spinosa, L. I.142
230. acuta, Burm. *Gas-bevila*, S. I.142
231. rhombifolia, L. *Kotikan-bevila*, S. *Chitta-maddi*, T. I.143
var. β retusa, L.
232. cordifolia, L. *Wal-bevila*, *Hin-anoda*, S. *Chevakanpudu*, T. I.143

90. Abutilon, Gærtn.
233. asiaticum, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. I.144
234. muticum, G. Don. I.145
235. indicum, G. Don. *Anoda*, S. *Peruntutti*, *Vaddattutti*, T. I.145
236. graveolens, W. & A. *Vaddattutti*, T. I.145
237. crispum, G. Don. I.146

91. Wissadula, Medik.
238. zeylanica, Medik. *Kiri-kaju*, S. I.146

92. Urena, L.
239. lobata, L. *Patta-epala*, S. I.147
240. sinuata, L. *Hin-epala*, S. I.148

93. Pavonia, Cav.
241. glechomifolia, A. Rich. I.148
242. zeylanica, Cav. I.149
243. odorata, Willd. I.149

94. JULOSTYLIS, Thw.
 244. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. I.150

95. Dicellostyles, Benth.
 245. AXILLARIS, Benth. I.150

96. Hibiscus, L.
 246. surattensis, L. *Hin-napiritta*, S. I.152
 247. furcatus, Roxb. *Napiritta*, S. I.152
 248. collinus, Roxb. *Parutti*, T. I.152
 249. lunariifolius, Willd. I.153
 250. micranthus, L. f. *Perumaddi*, T. I.153
 251. vitifolius, L. *Maha-epala*, S. *Vaddattutti*. T. I.154
 252. panduræformis, Burm. I.154
 253. Solandra, L'Herit. I.155
 254. ficulneus, L. I.155
 *255. Abelmoschus, L. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156
 256. angulosus, Mast. *Kapu-kinissa*, S. I.156, Pl.XVII.
  var. α grandiflorus, Thw.
  var. β purpureus, Thw.
 257. tiliaceus, L. *Beli-patta*, S. I.157

97. Thespesia, Corr.
 258. Lampas, Dalz. & Gibs. I.158
 259. populnea, Soland. ex Corr. *Suriya*, S. *Kavarachu*, *Puvarachu*, T. *Tulip Tree*. I.158

98. Bombax, L.
 260. malabaricum, DC. *Katu-imbul*, S. *Parutti*, *Kaddu-parutti*, T. *Cotton Tree*. I.160

99. Eriodendron, DC.
 *261. anfractuosum, DC. *Imbul*, *Pulun-imbul*, S. *Silk-cotton Tree*. I.161

100. Cullenia, Wight.
 262. excelsa, Wight. *Katu-boda*, S. I.162

23. Sterculiaceæ.

101. Sterculia, L.
 263. fœtida, L. *Telambu*, S. I.164
 264. urens, Roxb. *Kavali*, T. I.164
 265. guttata, Roxb. I.165
 266. Balanghas, L. *Nava*, S. I.165
 267. colorata, Roxb. *Malaiparutti*, T. I.166
 268. THWAITESII, Mast. I.166

102. Heritiera, Ait.
 269. littoralis, Dryand. *Etuna*, S. *Chomuntiri*, T. I.167

103. Helicteres, L.
270. Isora, L. *Liniya*, S. *Vallampuri*, T. I.168

104. Pterospermum, Schreb.
271. suberifolium, Lam. *Welanga*, S. *Vinanku*, T. I.169

105. Pentapetes, L.
*272. phœnicea, L. I.169

106. Melochia, L.
273. corchorifolia, L. *Gal-kura*, S. I.170

107. Waltheria, L.
274. indica, L. *Punnikki*, T. I.171

24. Tiliaceæ.

108. PITYRANTHE, Thw.
275. VERRUCOSA, Thw. *Dik-wenna*, S. *Vid-pani*, T. I.172

109. Berrya, Roxb.
276. Ammonilla, Roxb. *Hal-milla*, S. *Chavandalai*, T. *Trincomalee Wood.* I.173

110. Grewia, L.
277. columnaris, Sm. *Kodi-taviddai*, T. I.174
*278. asiatica, L. I.174
279. bracteata, Heyne. I.175
280. DIPLOCARPA, Thw. I.175
281. tiliæfolia, Vahl. *Daminiya*, S. *Chadachchi*, T. I.175
282. hirsuta, Vahl. I.176
283. orientalis, L. *Wel-keliya*, *Wel-mediya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.176
284. polygama, Roxb. *Bora-daminiya*, S. *Taviddai*, T. I.177
285. Microcos, L. *Keliya*, *Kohu-kirilla*, S. I.177
286. populifolia, Vahl. *Katu-peratti*, *Achchu*, T. I.178, Pl. XVIII.

111. Triumfetta, L.
287. tomentosa, Boj. I.179
288. pilosa, Roth. I.179
289. rhomboidea, Jacq. *Epala*, S. I.179
290. GLABRA, Rottl. I.180, Pl. XIX.
291. neglecta, W. & A. I.181

112. Corchorus, L.
*292. capsularis, L. *Jute.* I.181
293. olitorius, L. *Jute.* I.182
294. urticæfolius, W. & A. I.182

*295. fascicularis, Lam. I.183
296. tridens, L. I.183
297. acutangulus, Lam. I.183

113. Elæocarpus, L.
298. serratus, L. *Weralu*, S. *Wild Olive*. I.184, Pl. XX.
299. amœnus, Thw. *Titta-weralu*, S. I.185
300. OBOVATUS, Arn. I.186
301. MONTANUS, Thw. I.186
302. subvillosus, Arn. *Gal-weralu*, S. I.186
303. ZEYLANICUS, Mast. I.187
304. GLANDULIFER, Mast. I.187

25. Linaceæ.

114. Linum, L.
305. mysorense, Heyne. I.188

115. Hugonia, L.
306. Mystax, L. *Maha-getiya*, *Bugetiya*, S. *Motirakanni*, T. I.189
307. FERRUGINEA, W. & A. I.190

116. Erythroxylon, L.[1]
308. monogynum, Roxb. *Devadaram*, *Chemmanatti*, T. I.190
309. ACUMINATUM (Arn.) Walp. (LUCIDUM, Moon). *Bata-kirilla*, S. *Chiru-chemmanatti*, T. I.191
310. lanceolatum, Hk. f. I.191
311. OBTUSIFOLIUM, Hk. f. I.192

26. Malpighiaceæ.

117. Hiptage, Gærtn.
312. Madablota, Gærtn. *Puwak-gediya-wel*, S. I.193
313. parvifolia, W. & A. I 193

27. Zygophyllaceæ.

118. Tribulus, L.
314. terrestris, L. *Sembu-nerinchi*, S. *Chiru-nerinchi*, T. I.194

28. Geraniaceæ.

119. Geranium, L.
315. nepalense, Sweet. I.195

120. Oxalis, L.
316. corniculata, L. *Hin-embul-embiliya*, S. I.196

[1] E. zeylanicum, n. sp., added by Schulz in Das Pflanzenreich.

121. Biophytum, DC.
317. sensitivum, DC. *Gas-nidikumba*, S. I.197
318. NERVIFOLIUM, Thw. I.198
319. NUDUM, Wight. I.198
320. intermedium, Wight. I.199, Pl. XXI.
321. PROLIFERUM, Wight. I.199

122. Impatiens, L. *Balsam.*
322. acaulis, Arn. I.201
323. oppositifolia, L. I.202
324. cuspidata, W. & A. I.202
var. β bipartita, Arn.
325. Balsamina, L. *Kudalu-kola*, S. I.203
var. β cornuta, Trim.
326. GLANDULIFERA, Arn. I.203
327. MACROPHYLLA, Gardn. I.204
328. REPENS, Moon. *Gal-demata*, S. I.205
329. LEPTOPODA, Arn. I.205
330. TRUNCATA, Thw. I.206
331. flaccida, Arn. *Kudalu-mal*, S. I.206
332. Henslowiana, Arn. I.207
333. JANTHINA, Thw. I.207
334. HOOKERIANA, Arn. I.208
335. SUBCORDATA, Arn. I.208
336. LEUCANTHA, Thw. I.209
337. LINEARIS, Arn. I.209
338. APPENDICULATA, Arn. I.209
339. ELONGATA, Arn. I.210
340. CORNIGERA, Arn. I.210
341. ARNOTTII, Thw. I.211
342. WALKERI, Hook. I.211

123. Hydrocera, Bl.
343. angustifolia, Bl. *Diya-kudalu*, *Wal-kudalu*, S. I.212

29. Rutaceæ.

124. Euodia, Forst.
344. Roxburghiana, Benth. *Lunu-ankenda*, S. I.214

125. Zanthoxylum, L.
345. tetraspermum, W. & A. I.215

126. Toddalia, Juss.
346. aculeata, Pers. *Kudu-miris*, S. *Kandai*, T. I.215

127. Acronychia, Forst.
347. laurifolia, Bl. *Ankenda*, S. I.216

128. Glycosmis, Correa.
348. pentaphylla, Corr. *Dodan-pana*, S. *Kula-pannai*, T. I.217
var. β longifolia, Oliv.
349. BILOCULARIS, Thw. I.218

129. Micromelum, Bl.
350. pubescens, Bl. *Wal-karapincha*, S. *Kakai-palai*, T. I.218

130. Murraya, L.
351. exotica, L. *Etteriya*, S. I.219
*var. β buxifolia, Thw.
352. GLENIEI, Thw. I.220, Pl. XXII.
353. Kœnigii, Spreng. *Karapincha*, S. *Kari-vempu*, T. *Curry Leaf.* I.220

131. Clausena, Burm.
354. indica, Oliv. *Migon-karapincha*, S. *Pan-nai*, *Purankainari*, T. I.221
355. Willdenovii, W. & A. *Weda-pana*, S. I.222
var. β pubescens, W. & A.

132. Limonia, L.
356. alata, W. & A. *Tumpat-kurundu*, S. I.223
357. crenulata, Roxb. I.223

133. Luvunga, Hamilt.
358. eleutherandra, Dalz. I.224

134. Paramignya, Wight.
359. monophylla, Wight. *Wellangiriya*, S. I.224
360. armata, Oliv. I.225
361. sp ? I.225

135. Atalantia, Correa.
362. monophylla, Correa. *Perunkuruntu*, T. I.226
363. racemosa, W. & A. I.226
364. zeylanica, Oliv. *Yaki-naran*, S. *Pey-kur-untu*, T. I.227
var. β rotundifolia, Oliv.
365. Missionis, Oliv. *Pamburu*, S. *Kuruntu*, *Perum-kuruntu*, T. I.227

136. Feronia, Correa.
366. elephantum, Correa. *Diwul*, S. *Vila*, *Vi-latti*, *Mayaladikkuruntu*, T. *Elephant Apple*, *Wood-apple.* I.228

30. Simarubaceæ.

137. Ailantus, Desf.
367. malabarica, DC. *Kumbalu*, *Wal-bilin*, S. I.230

138. Samadera, Gærtn.
  368. indica, Gærtn. *Samadara*, S. I.231
139. Suriana, L.
  369. maritima, L. I.232

31. Ochnaceæ.

140. Ochna, L.
  370. squarrosa, L. *Mal-kera*, S. *Chilanti*, T. I.233
    var. β cordata, Thw.
  371. Wightiana, Wall. *Bo-kera*, S. *Katkarai*, T. I.233
    var. β Moonii, Trim.
  372. RUFESCENS, Thw. I.234
141. Gomphia, Schreb.
  373. angustifolia, Vahl. *Bo-kera*, S. I.235

32. Burseraceæ.

142. Balsamodendrum, Kunth.
  374. caudatum, March. *Kilivai*, T. I.236
  375. Berryi, Arn. *Mulkilivai*, T. I.237
143. Canarium, L.
  376. BRUNNEUM, Bedd. *Maha-bulu-mora*, S. I.238 Pl. XXIII.
  377. ZEYLANICUM, Bl. *Kekuna*, S. *Pakkili-pal*, T. I.239
144. Filicium, Thw.[1]
  378. decipiens, Thw. *Pehimbiya*, S. *Chittirai-vempu*, T. I.240

33. Meliaceæ.

145. Munronia, Wight.
  379. PUMILA, Wight. *Bin-kohomba*, S. I.242
146. Melia, L.
  380. dubia, Cav. *Lunu-midella*, S. *Malai-vempu*, T. I.243
147. Azadirachta, A. Juss.
  381. indica, A. Juss. *Kohomba*, S. *Vempu*, T. *Margosa*. I.244
148. Cipadessa, Bl.
  382. fruticosa, Bl. *Hal-bembiya*, S. I.245
149. Aglaia, Lour.
  383. APIOCARPA, Hiern. I.245
  384. Roxburghiana, Miq. *Kannakompu*, T. I.246

[1] Usually placed in Sapindaceæ.

150. Dysoxylum, Bl.
385. binectariferum, Hk. f. I.247
var. β pyriforme, Trim.

151. PSEUDOCARAPA, Hemsl.
386. CHAMPIONI, Hemsl. *Gona-pana*, S. I.248
Pl. XXIV.

152. Amoora, Roxb.
387. Rohituka, W. & A. *Hingul*, S. I.249

153. Walsura, Roxb.
388. GARDNERI, Thw. I.250
389. Piscidia, Roxb. *Kiri-kon*, *Molpetta*, S. *Chadavakku*, T. I.250
var. β acuminata, Trim.

154. Carapa, Aubl.
390. moluccensis, Lam. I.251

155. Chickrassia, A. Juss.
391. tabularis, A. Juss. *Hulan-hik*, S. *Aglai*, *Kaloti*, T. *Chittagong Wood.* I.252

156. Chloroxylon, DC.
392. Swietenia, DC. *Buruta*, S. *Mutirai*, T. *Satinwood.* I.253

34. Chailletiaceæ.

157. Chailletia, DC.
393. sumatrana, Miq. *Balu-nakuta*, S. (?) I.254

35. Olacineæ.

158. Ximenia, L.
394. americana, Willd. *Chiru-illantai*, T. I.255

159. Olax, L.
395. scandens, Roxb. *Kadalranchi*, T. I.256
396. Wightiana, Wall. I.256
397. ZEYLANICA, L. *Mella*, S. I.257

160. Strombosia, Bl.
398. zeylanica, Gardn. I.257

161. Opilia, Roxb.
399. amentacea, Roxb. I.258

162. Cansjera, Juss.
400. Rheedii, Gmel. *Eta-mura*, S. I.259

163. Lasianthera, Beauv.
401. apicalis, Thw. *Urukanu*, *Uruhonda*, S. I.260

164. Gomphandra, Wall.
    402. axillaris, Wall. I.261
    403. coriacea, Wight. I.261
165. Apodytes, E. Meyer.
    404. GARDNERIANA, Miers. I.262
166. Mappia, Jacq.
    405. ovata, Miers. *Gandapana*, S. I.262
        var. β Championiana, Miers.
167. Pyrenacantha, Hook.
    406. volubilis, Hook. I.263

36. Ilicineæ.

168. Ilex, L.
    407. Walkeri, Wight & Gardn. I.264
    408. denticulata, Wall. I.265
    409. Wightiana, Wall. *Andun-wenna*, S. I.265

37. Celastraceæ.

169. Euonymus, L.
    410. REVOLUTUS, Wight. I.267
    411. THWAITESII, Laws. I.267
    412. WALKERII, Wight. I.267
170. Glyptopetalum, Thw.
    413. zeylanicum, Thw. I.268
171. Microtropis, Wall.
    414. WALLICHIANA, Wight. I.269
    415. ramiflora, Wight. I.269
172. Kokoona, Thw.
    416. zeylanica, Thw. *Kokun*, *Wana-potu*, S. I.270
173. Pleurostylia, Wight.
    417. Wightii, W. & A. *Piyari*, *Panaka*, S. *Chiru-piyari*, T. I.271
174. Elæodendron, Jacq. f.
    418. glaucum, Pers. *Neralu*, S. *Piyari*, *Perun-piyari*, T. I.271
        var. β montanum, Thw.
175. Celastrus, L.
    419. paniculatus, Willd. *Duhudu*, S. I.272
176. Gymnosporia, W. & A.
    420. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. I.273
    421. emarginata, Hk. f. I.273
177. Kurrimia, Wall.
    422. ZEYLANICA, Arn. *Palen*, *Et-heraliya*, *Uru-honda*, S. *Konnai*, T. I.274

178. Hippocratea, L.
423. obtusifolia, Roxb. *Diya-kirindi-wel*, S. I.275
424. Arnottiana, Wight. I.275
425. indica, Willd. I.276

179. Salacia, L.
426. prinoides, DC. *Hin-himbutu-wel*, S. I.276
427. reticulata, Wight. *Himbutu-wel*, *Kottala-himbutu*, S. I.277
var. β diandra, Thw.
428. oblonga, Wall. *Chundan*, T. I.277

38. Rhamnaceæ.

180. Ventilago, Gærtn.
429. maderaspatana, Gærtn. *Yakkada-wel*, S. *Vempadam*, T. I.279

181. Zizyphus, Juss.
430. Jujuba, Lam. *Maha-debara*, S. *Ilantai*, T. I.280
431. Œnoplia, Mill. *Hin-eraminiya*, S. *Peri-lantai*, *Churai*, T. I.280
432. NAPECA, Willd. *Yak-eraminiya*, S. I.281
var. β lucida, Moon.
433. xylopyra, Willd. *Kakuru*, S., *Nari-ilantai*, T. I.282
434. rugosa, Lam. *Maha-eraminiya*, S. *Churai*, T. I.282

182. Rhamnus, L.
435. ARNOTTIANUS, Gardn. I.283
436. Wightii, W. & A. I.283

183. Scutia, Comm.
437. indica, Brongn. *Tuvadi*, *Tudari*, T. I.284

184. Sageretia, Brongn.
438. costata, Miq. I.284

185. Colubrina, Rich.
439. asiatica, Brongn. *Tel-hiriya*, S. *Mayir-manikkam*, T. I.285

186. Gouania, L.
440. microcarpa, DC. I.286

39. Ampelideæ.

187. Vitis, L.
441. tomentosa, Heyne. I.288
442. indica, L. *To-wel*, *Rata-bulat-wel*, S. I.288
443. quadrangularis, Wall. *Hiressa*, S. *Pirandai*, T. I.289
444. GLYPTOCARPA, Laws. I.289

445. LONCHIPHYLLA, Laws. I.290
446. adnata, Wall. I.290
447. Linnaei, Wall. *Wal-niviti*, S. *Kaddu-muntiri*, T. I.291
448. pallida, W. & A. I.291
449. repanda, W. & A. *Wal-diyalabu*, S. I.292
450. ACUMINATA, Trim. I.292
451. Heyneana, Wall. I.292
452. Rheedii, W. & A. I.293
453. GARDNERI, Laws. I.293
454. carnosa, Wall. *Wal-rat-diyalabu*, S. I.294
455. RETICULATA, Laws. I.294
456. pedata, Vahl. *Mediya-wel*, S. I.295
457. tenuifolia, W. & A. I.295
458. setosa, Wall. *Anaittadichchai*, T. I.296
459. lanceolaria, Wall. I.296
var. β glycosmoides, Planch.

188. Leea, L.
460. sambucina, Willd. *Burulla*, *Gurulla*, S. I.297

40. Sapindaceæ.

189. Cardiospermum, L.
461. Halicacabum, L. *Penela-wel*, S. I.299
462. Corindum, L. I.300

190. Hemigyrosa, Bl.
463. canescens, Thw. I.301
var. β trichocarpa, Thw.

191. Allophylus, L.
464. zeylanicus, L. *Wal-kobbe*, S. I.302
var. β acuminatus, Hiern.
var. γ varians, Hiern.
465. HISPIDUS, Trim. I.303
466. Cobbe, Bl. *Kobbe*, *Bu-kobbe*, S. *Amarai*, T. I.303
var. β villosus, Hiern.

192. Schleichera, Willd.
467. trijuga, Willd. *Kon*, S. *Puvu*, *Kula*, T. *Ceylon Oak*. I.304

193. GLENIEA, Hk. f.
468. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Wal-mora*, S. *Kuma*, T. I.305, Pl. XXV.
var. β unijuga, Trim.

194. Sapindus, L.
469. laurifolius, Vahl. *Kaha-penela*, S. I.306
470. emarginatus, Vahl. *Penela*, S. *Neykkod-dan*, *Panalai*, T. I.307

471. bifoliatus, Hiern. I.307
472. ERECTUS, Hiern. I.307
473. THWAITESII, Hiern. I.308

195. Nephelium, L.
474. Longana, Camb. *Mora*, *Rasa-mora*, S. *Nurai*, T. *Longan.* I.309
var. β pallida, Trim.
475. GARDNERI, Thw. *Nurai*, T. I.309

196. Pometia, Forst.
476. eximia, Hk. f. *Gal-mora*, *Bulu-mora*, *Na-imbul*, S. I.310

197. Harpullia, Roxb.
477. imbricata, Thw. *Na-imbul*, *Pundalu*, S. I.311

198. Dodonæa, L.
478. viscosa, L. *Eta-werella*, S. *Virali*, T. I.312

199. Turpinia, Vent.
479. pomifera, DC. *Eta-hirilla*, *Kankumbala*, *Kukul-man*, S. I.313
var. β montana, Thw.

41. Sabiaceæ.

200. Meliosma, Bl.
480. Wightii, Planch. I.314
481. Simplicifolia, Walp. *Elbedda*, S. I.315
482. Arnottiana, Walp. I.315

42. Anacardiaceæ.

201. Buchanania, Roxb.
483. angustifolia, Roxb. I.316

202. Mangifera, L.
484. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Et-amba*, *Wal-amba*, S. *Kaddu-ma*, T. I.317

203. Odina, Roxb.
485. Wodier, Roxb. *Hik*, S. *Odi*, T. I.318

204. Semecarpus, L. f.
486. MARGINATA, Thw. I.319
487. SUBPELTATA, Thw. *Maha-badulla*, S. I.320
488. PUBESCENS, Thw. I.320
var. β Thwaitesii, Engl.
489. OBOVATA, Moon. *Kalu-badulla*, S. I.321
490. MOONII, Thw. I.321
491. CORIACEA, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.321
492. WALKERI, Hk. f. I.322
493. GARDNERI, Thw. *Badulla*, S. I.322

494. ACUMINATA, Thw. — I.323
var. β INTERMEDIA, Trim.
495. NIGROVIRIDIS, Thw. — I.323
496. OBSCURA, Thw. *Badulla*, S. — I.324
497. PARVIFOLIA, Thw. — I.324
498. LÆVIGATA, Thw. — I.325

205. Nothopegia, Bl.
499. Colebrookiana, Bl. *Bala*, S. — I.325

206. Campnosperma, Thw.
500. ZEYLANICUM, Thw. *Aridda*, S. — I.326

207. Spondias, L.
501. mangifera, Willd. *Embarella*, S. *Ampallai*, T. *Hog-plum.* — I.327

43. Connaraceæ.

208. Rourea, Aubl.
502. santaloides, W. & A. *Kirindi-wel*, S. — II.1

209. Connarus, L.
503. monocarpus, L. *Radaliya*, S. *Chettupulukodi*, T. — II.2
504. CHAMPIONII, Thw. *Wel-radaliya*, S. — II.3

210. Ellipanthus, Hk. f.
505. THWAITESII, Hk. f. — II.3

44. Leguminosæ.

211. Rothia, Pers.
506. trifoliata, Pers. — II.7

212. Heylandia, DC.
507. latebrosa, DC. — II.8

213. Crotalaria, L.
508. biflora, L. — II.9
509. prostrata, Roxb. — II.9
510. ferruginea, Grah. — II.10
511. evolvuloides, Wight. — II.10
512. MULTIFLORA, Benth. — II.11
513. rubiginosa, Willd. — II.11
514. mysorensis, Roth. — II.12
*515. triquetra Dalz. — II.12
516. albida, Heyne. — II.12
517. nana, Burm. — II.13
var. β umbellata (Wight), Trim.
518. linifolia, L. f. — II.13
519. tecta, Heyne. — II.14
520. calycina, Schrank. — II.14

521. retusa, L. *Kaha-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilu-kiluppai*, T. II.15
var. β maritima, Trim.
522. verrucosa, L. *Nil-andana-hiriya*, S. *Kilu-kiluppai*, T. II.15
523. WALKERI, Arn. II.16, Pl. XXVI.
524. juncea, L. *Hana*, S. *Hemp, Sunn-hemp.* II.16
525. lunulata, Heyne. II.17
526. medicaginea, Lam. II.18
var. β luxurians, Baker.
527. striata, DC. II.18
var. β acutifolia, Trim.
528. clavata, W. & A. II.19
529. laburnifolia, L. *Yak-beriya*, S. II.19
530. quinquefolia, L. II.19

214. Parochetus, Ham.
531. communis, Ham. II.20

215. Indigofera, L.
532. echinata, Willd. II.21
533. linifolia, Retz. II.22
534. enneaphylla, L. *Cheppunerinchi*, T. II.22
535. aspalathoides, Vahl. *Rat-kohomba*, S. *Chivanarvempu*, T. II.23
536. glabra, L. II.23
537. tenuifolia, Rottl. II.24
538. viscosa, Lam. II.24
539. trifoliata, L. II.24
540. trita, L. f. *Wal-awari*, S. II.25
541. subulata, Poir. II.25
542. paucifolia, Del. *Nanti*, *Kutlukarasamatti*, T. II.25
543. hirsuta, L. II.26
*544. tinctoria, L. *Nil-awari*, S. *Indigo.* II.26
545. constricta, Trim. II.27
546. Wightii, Grah. II.27
547. galegoides, DC. II.28

216. Psoralea, L.
548. corylifolia, L. *Bodi*, S. II.28

217. Mundulea, DC.
549. suberosa, Benth. II.29

218. Tephrosia, Pers.
550. spinosa, Pers. II.30
551. senticosa, Pers. II.30
552. tinctoria, Pers. *Alu-pila*, S. II.31
var. β pulcherrima, Baker.

553. purpurea, Pers. *Pila*, S. *Kolinchi*, *Kavilai*, T. II.31
var. β pumila, Baker.
554. maxima, Pers. II.32, Pl. XXVII.
555. Hookeriana, W. & A. II.32
556. villosa, Pers. *Bu-pila*, S. II.33

219. Sesbania, Pers.
*557. ægyptiaca, Pers. *Chittakatti*, T. II.34
558. aculeata, Pers. II.34
var. sericea, Benth.

220. Zornia, Gmel.
559. diphylla, Pers. II.35
var. β conjugata, Trim.
var. γ Walkeri, Baker.

221. Stylosanthes, Sw.
560. mucronata, Willd. *Wal-nanu*, S. II.36

222. Smithia, Aiton.
561. sensitiva, Ait. II.37
562. conferta, Sm. II.37
563. blanda, Wall. II.37

223. Æschynomene, L.
564. indica, L. *Diya-siyambala*, S. II.38
565. aspera, L. *Maha-diya-siyambala*, S. *Attuneddi*, T. *Shola-pith*. II.39

224. Ormocarpum, Beauv.
566. sennoides, DC. II.39

225. Eleiotis, DC.
567. sororia, DC. II.40

226. Pycnospora, R. Br.
568. hedysaroides, Br. II.41

227. Pseudarthria, W. & A.
569. viscida, W. & A. *Gas-gonika*, S. II.41

228. Uraria, Desv.
570. picta, Desv. II.42
571. hamosa, Wall. II.43

229. Alyssicarpus, Neck.
572. monilifer, DC. II.43
573. vaginalis, DC. *Aswenna*, S. II.44
574. bupleurifolius, DC. *Kutiraivali*, T. II.44
575. longifolius, W. & A. II.45
576. rugosus, DC. II.45
var. β Heyneanus, Baker.

230. Desmodium, Desv.
577. umbellatum, DC. II.47
578. Cephalotes, Wall. II.47
579. pulchellum, Benth. *Hampilla*, S. II.48
580. biarticulatum, Benth. II.48
581. laburnifolium, DC. II.48
582. triquetrum, DC. *Baloliya*, S. II.49
583. ormocarpoides, DC. II.49
584. Gardneri, Benth. II.50
585. Scalpe, DC. II.50
586. gangeticum, DC. II.51
587. latifolium, DC. II.51
588. THWAITESII, Baker. II.51
589. Wightii, Grah. II.52
590. rufescens, DC. II.52
591. heterocarpum, DC. *Et-undupiyali*, S. II.53
var. β trichocaulon, Baker.
592. JUCUNDUM, Thw. II.54, Pl. XXVIII.
593. triflorum, DC. *Hin-undupiyali*, S. II.54
594. heterophyllum, DC. *Maha-undupiyali*, S. II.55
595. parvifolium, DC. II.55
596. gyrans, DC. *Chanchala*, S. *Telegraph Plant.* II.56
*597. gyroides, DC. II.56

231. Abrus, L.
598. precatorius, L. *Olinda-wel*, S. *Kuntumani*, T. *Crab's Eyes, Indian Liquorice.* II.57
599. pulchellus, Wall. II.57

232. Shuteria, W. & A.
600. vestita, W. & A. II.58

233. Dumasia, DC.
601. villosa, DC. var. leiocarpa, Benth. II.58

234. Glycine, L.
602. javanica, L. *Goradiya*, S. II.59

235. Teramnus, Sw.
603. labialis, Spreng. II.60

236. Mucuna, Adans.
604. monosperma, DC. II.61
605. atropurpurea, DC. *Punnakalichi*, *Phandatullai*, T. II.61
606. gigantea, DC. II.62
607. pruriens, DC. *Achariya-pala*, S. *Cowitch.* II.62
var. β biflora, Trim.

237. Erythrina, L.
608. indica, Lam. *Erabadu*, S. *Mullu-murukku*, T. II.63
609. ovalifolia, Roxb. *Yak-erabadu*, S. II.64

238. Strongylodon, Vog.
610. ruber, Vogel. II.65

239. Galactia, P. Br.
611. tenuiflora, W. & A. II.65

240. Butea, Roxb.
612. frondosa, Kœn. *Gas-kela*, S. *Parasu*, T. *Bengal Kino.* II.66

241. Canavalia, DC.
613. ensiformis, DC. *Wal-awara*, S. *Koli-avarai*, T. *Sabre Bean.* II.67
var. β virosa, Baker.
614. obtusifolia, DC. *Mudu-awara*, S. II.68

242. Dioclea, H. B. K.
615. reflexa, Hk. f. II.68

243. Phaseolus, L.
616. adenanthus, Meyer. *Wal-me*, S. II.70
617. Grahamianus, W. & A. II.70
*618. semierectus, L. II.70
619. trilobus, Ait. *Bin-me*, S. *Narippayaru*, T. II.71
620. aconitifolius, Jacq. II.71
621. Max, L. *Mun*, *Mun-eta*, *Bu-me*, S. *Chiruppayaru*, T. *Green Gram.* II.72
var. β radiatus, Baker. *Ulundu*, S. *Uluntu*, T. *Black Gram.*
622. trinervius, Heyne. II.72
623. calcaratus, Roxb. II.73

244. Vigna, Savi.
624. luteola, Benth. II.73
625. vexillata, Benth. II.74

245. Clitoria, L.
626. ternatea, L. *Nil-katarodu*, *Katarodu-wel*, S. *Karuttappu*, T. II.75

246. Dolichos, L.
627. Lablab, L. *Tatta-payaru*, *Minni*, T. II.76
628. uniflorus, Lam. var. glaber, Thw. II.76
629. ciliatus, Klein. II.77
630. falcatus, Klein. *Wal-dambala*, S. II.77

247. Atylosia, W. & A.
 631. Candollei, W. & A. *Et-tora*, S. II.78
 632. albicans, Benth. II.78
 633. rugosa, W. & A. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79
 634. scarabæoides, Benth. *Wal-kollu*, S. II.79

248. Dunbaria, W. & A.
 635. ferruginea, W. & A. II.80
 636. Heynei, W. & A. II.80

249. Eriosema, DC.
 637. chinense, Vogel. II.81

250. Rhynchosia, Lour.
 638. rufescens, DC. II.82
 639. nummularia, DC. II.82
 640. suaveolens, DC. II.83
 641. cana, DC. II.83
 642. cyanosperma, Benth. II.84
 643. minima, DC. II.84
 644. viscosa, DC. II.85
 645. acutissima, Thw. II.85
 646. densiflora, DC. II.85

251. Flemingia, Roxb. II.87
 647. strobilifera, Br. *Hampinna*, S. II.86
 648. lineata, Roxb. II.87
 649. congesta, Roxb. II.87
  var. β semialata, Baker.

252. Dalbergia, L. f.
 650. pseudo-Sissoo, Miq. (Championii, Thw.)[1]
  Bambara-wel, S. II.88
 651. lanceolaria, L. f. *Veluruvai*, T. II.88
 652. torta, Grah. (monosperma, Dalz.) II.89

253. Pterocarpus, L.
 653. Marsupium, Roxb. *Gammalu*, S. *Venkai*, T. II.90

254. Pongamia, Vent.
 654. glabra, Vent. *Magul-karanda*, S. *Punku*, T. II.91

255. Derris, Lour.
 655. scandens, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. *Tekil*, T. II.91
 656. PARVIFLORA, Benth. II.92
 657. uliginosa, Benth. *Kala-wel*, S. II.92
 658. PANICULATA, Benth. II.93
 659. oblonga, Benth. II.93, Pl. XXIX.
 660. sinuata, Benth. II.94

---

[1] Prain, Monograph of D. Ann. R.B.G. Calcutta, X., p. 60.

256. Sophora, L.
661. tomentosa, L. *Mudu-murunga*, S. II.95
662. VIOLACEA, Thw. II.95
663. ZEYLANICA, Trim. II.96, Pl. XXX.

257. PERICOPSIS, Thw.
664. MOONIANA, Thw. *Nedun*, S. II.97, Pl. XXXI.

258. Cæsalpinia, L.
665. Bonduc, Roxb. *Kumburu-wel*, S. *Punaik-kalaichchi*, T. II.98
666. Nuga, Ait. *Diya-wawul-etiya*, S. II.99
667. sepiaria, Roxb. II.100
var. β auricoma, Trim.
668. digyna, Rottl. II.100

259. Peltophorum, Vogel.
669. ferrugineum, Benth. *Iya-vakai*, T. II.101 Pl. XXXII.

260. Mezoneurum, Desf.
670. enneaphyllum, W. & A. *Goda-wawul-etiya*, S. II.102

261. Cassia, L.
671. Fistula, L. *Ehela*, S. *Tirukkontai*, *Kavani*, T. II.103
672. marginata, Roxb. *Ratu-wa*, S. *Vakkai*, T. II.104
673. occidentalis, L. *Peni-tora*, S. *Ponnantakarai*, T. II.105
674. Sophera, L. *Uru-tora*, S. *Takarai*, T. II.105
675. Tora, L. *Peti-tora*, S. *Vaddu-takarai*, T. II.106
676. auriculata, L. *Rana-wara*, S. *Avarai*, T. *Matara Tea*. II.106, Pl. XXXII.
677. obtusa, Roxb. *Nilavakai*, T. II.107
678. siamea, Lam. *Wa*, *Aramana*, S. *Vakai*, T. II.108
679. timoriensis, DC. II.108
680. Absus, L. *Bu-tora*, S. II.109
681. Kleinii, W. & A. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110
var. β pilosa, Thw.
682. mimosoides, L. *Bin-siyambala*, S. II.110
var. β auricoma, Grah.
var. γ Wallichiana, Baker.

262. Cynometra, L.
683. ramiflora, L. *Gal-mendora*, S. *Attukaddu-puli*, T. II.111
var. β heterophylla, Thw.

263. Dialium, L.
684. OVOIDEUM, Thw. *Gal-siyambala*, S. *Kad-dupuli*, T. *Velvet Tamarind*. II.112

264. Crudia, Schreb.
685. ZEYLANICA, Benth. II.113

265. Saraca, L.
686. indica, L. *Diya-ratmal*, *Diya-ratambala*, S. II.114

266. Humboldtia, Vahl.
687. laurifolia, Vahl. *Gal-karanda*, S. II.115

267. Bauhinia, L.
688. tomentosa, L. *Petan*, *Kaha-petan*, S. *Tiruvatti*, T. II.116
689. racemosa, Lam. *Mayila*, S. *Atti*, T. II.116
*690. anguina, Roxb. II.117

268. Neptunia, Lour.
691. oleracea, Lour. *Diya-nidi-kumba*, S. II.118

269. Entada, Adans.
692. scandens, Benth. *Pus-wel*, S. II.119

270. Adenanthera, L.
693. pavonina, L. *Madatiya*, S. *Anaikuntumani*, T. II.120
694. bicolor, Moon. *Mas-mora*, S. II.120, Pl. XXXIV.

271. Dichrostachys, W. & A.
695. cinerea, W. & A. *Andara*, S. *Vidattal*, T. II.121

272. Acacia, Willd.
*696. arabica, Willd. *Karuvel*, T. II.122
697. planifrons, W. & A. *Odai*, *Udai*, T. *Umbrella Tree*. II.123, Pl. XXXV.
698. eburnea, Willd. *Udai-vel*, *Kaludai*, T. *Cockspur Thorn*. II.124
699. tomentosa, Willd. *Anaimulli*, T. *Elephant Thorn*, *Jungle Nail*. II.124
700. leucophlœa, Willd. *Maha-andara*, *Katu-andara*, S. *Velvel*, T. II.125
701. Sundra, DC. *Rat-kihiri*, S. *Kodalimurunkai*, T. II.125
702. ferruginea, DC. II.126
703. cæsia, Willd. *Hinguru*, S. II.127
704. pennata, Willd. *Goda-hinguru*, S. II.127

273. Albizzia, Durazz.
705. Lebbek, Benth. *Mara*, S. *Kona*, *Vakai*, T. II.128
706. odoratissima, Benth. *Suriya-mara*, *Huriyi*, S. *Ponnaimurankai*, T. II.129
707. stipulata, Boiv. *Kabal-mara*, *Hulan-mara*, S. II.129
708. amara, Boiv. *Uyil*, T. II.130

274. Pithecolobium, Mart.
709. GEMINATUM, Benth. II.131
710. umbellatum, Benth. *Iyamalai*, *Ichavalai*, T. II.132
711. bigeminum, Benth. *Kalatiya*, S. II.132
712. subcoriaceum, Thw. *Miminimara*, S. II.133

45. Rosaceæ.

275. Pygeum, Gærtn.
713. Wightianum, Bl. II.134
var. β parvifolium, Thw.
714. ZEYLANICUM, Gærtn. *Golu-mora*, *Kankumbal-ketiya*, S. II.135

276. Rubus, L.
715. glomeratus, Bl. II.136
716. moluccanus, L. *Wel-bute*, S. II.136
var. β Fairholmianus, Gardn.
var. γ macrocarpus, Gardn. *Blackberry.*
717. ellipticus, Sm. II.137
718. lasiocarpus, Sm. II.138
var. β subglaber, Thw.

277. Potentilla, L.
719. Mooniana, Wight. II.139
720. Kleiniana, W. & A. II.139

278. Alchemilla, L.
721. indica, Gardn. II.140
var. β sibthorpioides, Hk. f.

279. Poterium, L.
722. INDICUM, Gardn. II.141

280. Agrimonia, L.
723. ZEYLANICA, Moon. II.141

281. Photinia, Lindl.
724. Notoniana, W. & A. II.142

46. Saxifragaceæ.

282. Vahlia, Thunb.
725. oldenlandioides, Roxb. II.143

47. Crassulaceæ.

283. Kalanchoe, Adans.
726. floribunda, W. & A. var. glabra, Clarke. II.144
727. laciniata, DC. II.144

48. Droseraceæ.

284. Drosera, L.
   728. Burmanni, Vahl. *Wata-essa*, S. *Sun-dew.* II.145
   729. indica, L. *Kandul-essa*, S. *Sun-dew.* II.146
   730. peltata, Sm. *Sun-dew.* II.146

49. Haloragiaceæ.

285. Serpicula, L.[1]
   731. ZEYLANICA, Arn. II.147
      var. β minor, Clarke.
   732. hirsuta, W. & A. II.148

286. Myriophyllum, L.
   733. indicum, Willd. II.149

287. Callitriche, L.
   734. stagnalis, Scop. II.149

50. Rhizophoraceæ.

288. Rhizophora, L.
   735. mucronata, Lam. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. *Mangrove.* II.151
   736. Candelaria, DC. *Kadol*, S. *Kandal*, T. *Mangrove.* II.151

289. Ceriops, Arn.
   737. Candolleana, Arn. *Chirukandal*, T. II.152
   738. Roxburghiana, Arn. II.153

290. Bruguiera, Lam.
   739. gymnorhiza, Lam. *Mangrove.* II.153
   740. caryophylloides, Bl. II.154

291. Carallia, Roxb.
   741. integerrima, DC. *Dawata*, S. II.155
   742. CALYCINA, Benth. *Ubberiya*, S. II.155, Pl. XXXVI.

292. Weihea, Spreng.
   743. zeylanica, Baill. *Pana*, S. *Kannu*, T. II.156

293. Anisophyllea, Br.
   744. ZEYLANICA, Benth. *Weli-penna*, *Weli-piyana*, S. II.157

51. Combretaceæ.

294. Terminalia, L.
   745. belerica, Roxb. *Bulu*, S. *Tanti*, T. *Myrobalans.* II.159

[1] Cf. Schindler in Das Pflanzenreich.

746. chebula, Retz. *Aralu*, S. *Kadukkai*, T. *Myrobalans*, *Gall-nut*, *Ink-nut*. II.159
747. PARVIFLORA, Thw. *Hanpalanda*, S. II.160
748. glabra, W. & A. *Kumbuk*, S. *Marutu*, T. II.160

295. Anogeissus, Wall.
749. latifolia, Wall. *Dawu*, S. *Vekkali*, T. II.162

296. Lumnitzera, Willd.
750. racemosa, Willd. *Beriya*, S. II.162
751. coccinea, W. & A. V. 385

297. Combretum, L.
752. acuminatum, Roxb. II.163
753. ovalifolium, Roxb. *Kaduru-ketiya-wel*, S. II.163
754. extensum, Roxb. II.164

298. Gyrocarpus, Jacq.
755. Jacquini, Roxb. *Hima*, S. *Thinakku*, T. II.165

52. Myrtaceæ.

299. Rhodomyrtus, DC.
756. tomentosa, Wight. *Wild Guava*. II.166

300. Eugenia, L.
757. aquea, Burm. *Wal-jambu*, S. II.169
758. grandis, Wight. II.170
759. hemispherica, Wight. II.170
760. CYLINDRICA, Wight. II.171
761. spicata, Lam. *Maran*, *Maranda*, S. *Marungi*, T. II.171
762. lanceolata, Lam. II.172
763. FERGUSONI, Trim. II.172, Pl. XXXVIII.
var. β minor, Trim.
764. lissophylla, Duth. *Maha-kuretiya*, S. II.173
765. SUBAVENIS, Duth. II.173
766. Gardneri, Duth. *Dambu*, S. *Nir-naval*, T. II.174
767. corymbosa, Lam. *Dan*, *Hin-dan*, S. II.174
768. MICRANTHA, Duth. II.175
769. revoluta, Wight. II.175
770. SYLVESTRIS, Wight. *Alu-bo*, S. II.175
771. ASSIMILIS, Duth. II.176
772. CORDIFOLIA, Wight. II.176
773. NEESIANA, Wight. *Panu-kera*, S. II.177
774. CYCLOPHYLLA, Thw. II.177
775. ROTUNDIFOLIA, Wight. II.177
776. SCLEROPHYLLA, Duth. II.178
777. OLIGANTHA, Duth. II.178
778. OLIVIFOLIA, Duth. II.178

779. operculata, Roxb. *Bata-damba*, *Kobo-mal*, S. II.179
780. Jambolana, Lam. *Maha-dan*, *Madan*, S. *Naval*, *Peru-naval*, T. II.179
var. β microcarpa, Thw.
781. lucida, Lam. II.180, Pl. XXXVII.
782. HÆCKELIANA, Trim. II.181
783. TERPNOPHYLLA, Thw. II.181
784. XANTHOCARPA, Thw. II.182
785. bracteata, Roxb. *Tembiliya*, S. *Kaya*, *Venkalikaya*, T. II.182
786. RUFO-FULVA, Thw. II.183
787. PHILLYRÆOIDES, Trim. II.183
788. FLOCCIFERA, Thw. II.183
789. RIVULORUM, Thw. II.184
790. FULVA, Thw. II.184
791. INSIGNIS, Thw. II.185
792. DECORA, Thw. II.185
793. ROTUNDATA, Trim. II.185
794. MABÆOIDES, Wight. II.186
795. APRICA, Trim. II.186
796. AMŒNA, Thw. II.186
797. PEDUNCULATA, Trim. II.187
798. Mooniana, Wight. *Pinibaru*, S. II.187
799. THWAITESII, Duth. II.188

301. Barringtonia, Forst.
800. speciosa, Forst. *Mudilla*, S. II.189
801. racemosa, Bl. *Diya-midella*, S. II.189
802. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. *Goda-midella*, S. II.190
803. acutangula, Gærtn. *Ela-midella*, S. *Adampu*, T. II.191

302. Careya, Roxb.
804. arborea, Roxb. *Kahata*, S. *Kuchaddai*, T. *Patana Oak.* II.191

53. Melastomaceæ.

303. Osbeckia, L.
805. erythrocephala, Naud. *Bowitiya*, S. II.194
806. RHEEDII, Gardn. II.194
807. zeylanica, L. f. II.195
808. aspera, Bl. *Bowitiya*, S. II.195
var. β minor, Triana.
var. γ Kleinii, Arn.
var. δ Wightiana, Benth.
809. WALKERI, Arn. II.196
var. β Beckettii, Thw.

810. BUXIFOLIA, Arn. II.197
var. β minor, Thw.
811. RUBICUNDA, Arn.
812. MOONII, Thw. II.198
813. octandra, DC. II.198

304. Melastoma, L.
814. malabathricum, L. *Maha-bowitiya*, S. II.199

305. Kendrickia, Hk. f.
815. Walkeri, Hk. f. II.200

306. Sonerila, Roxb.
816. ZEYLANICA, W. & A. II.202
var. β pumila, Clarke.
var. γ cordifolia, Thw.
var. δ affinis, Trim.
var. ε rostrata, Clarke.
817. RHOMBIFOLIA, Thw. II.203
var. β angustata, Thw.
818. Brunonis, W. & A. II.203
819. Arnottiana, Thw. II.204
var. β tomentella, Trim.
820. WIGHTIANA, Arn. II.204
var. β Hookeriana, Trim.
821. HIRSUTULA, Arn. II.205, Pl. XXXIX.
822. GARDNERI, Thw. II.205
var. β firma, Thw.
823. ROBUSTA, Arn. II.206
var. β glabricaulis, Thw.
var. γ Harveyi, Trim.
824. LANCEOLATA, Thw. II.206
825. PILOSULA, Thw. II.207
826. linearis, Hk. f. II.20
827. pedunculosa, Thw. II.208

307. Medinilla, Gaud.
828. FUCHSIOIDES, Gardn. II.208
829. MACULATA, Gardn. II.209, Pl. XL.
var. β cuneata, Thw.

308. Memecylon, L.
830. ARNOTTIANUM, Wight. II.211
831. GARDNERI, Thw. II.211
832. HOOKERI, Thw. II.212
var. β exalatum, Trim. *Kevitiya-kera*, S.
833. Wightii, Thw. II.212
var. β cylindricum, Trim.
834. PARVIFOLIUM, Thw. II.213
835. VARIANS, Thw. II.213
var. β rotundatum, Thw.

836. ELEGANTULUM, Thw. II.214
837. ELLIPTICUM, Thw. II.214
838. MACROPHYLLUM, Thw. II.214
839. OVOIDEUM, Thw. II.215
840. REVOLUTUM, Thw. II.215
841. ORBICULARE, Thw. II.215
842. PROCERUM, Thw. II.216
843. CUNEATUM, Thw. II.216
844. umbellatum, Burm. f. *Kora-kaha*, S. *Kaya*, *Kurrekaya*, *Pandikaya*, T. II.216
var. β Thwaitesii, Clarke.
var. γ rubro-cœruleum, Clarke.
845. CLARKEANUM, Cogn. II.217
846. discolor, Cogn. II.218
847. FUSCESCENS, Thw. II.218
848. ROSTRATUM, Thw. *Kuretiya*, *Hin-kuretiya*, S. II.218
849. angustifolium, Wight. II.219
850. PHYLLANTHIFOLIUM, Thw. II.219
851. RHINOPHYLLUM, Thw. II.219
852. LEUCANTHUM, Thw. II.220
853. MACROCARPUM, Thw. II.220
854. lævigatum, Bl. II.220
855. grande, Retz. *Dodan-wenna*, *Dedikaha*, S. II.221
var. β ovatum, Clarke.
856. CAPITELLATUM, L. *Weli-kaha*, *Dodan-kaha*, S. *Kattikaya*, *Venkalikaya*, *Pavaddaikaya*, T. II.222, Pl. XLI.

54. Lythraceæ.

309. Ammannia, L.
857. peploides, Spreng. II.223
858. Rotala, F. Muell. II.224
859. pentandra, Roxb. II.224
860. baccifera, L. II.224
861. cordata, W. & A. II.225
862. lanceolata, Heyne. II.225
863. octandra, L. f. II.225

310. Woodfordia, Salisb.
864. floribunda, Salisb. *Malitta*, S. II.226

311. Pemphis, Forst.
865. acidula, Forst. II.227

312. Lawsonia, L.
866. alba, Lam. *Marutonti*, T. *Henna*, *Tree Mignonette*. II.228

313. Lagerstrœmia, L.
867. Flos-reginæ, Retz. *Muruta*, S. II.228

314. Sonneratia, L. f.
868. apetala, Ham. II.229
869. alba, Smith. II.230
870. acida, L. f. *Kirilla*, S. *Kinnai*, T. II.230

315. Axinandra, Thw.
871. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Kekiri-wara*, S. II.231

55. Onagraceæ.

316. Jussiæa, L.
872. repens, L. *Beru-diyanilla*, S. II.233
873. suffruticosa, L. II.233
var. β subglabra, Thw.

317. Ludwigia, L.
874. parviflora, Roxb. II.234
875. prostrata, Roxb. II.234

318. Trapa, L.
876. bispinosa, Roxb. *Ikiliya*, S. II.235

56. Samydaceæ.

319. Casearia, Jacq.
877. esculenta, Roxb. *Wal-waraka*, S. *Kakkai-palai*, T. II.237
878. CORIACEA, Thw. II.237
879. tomentosa, Roxb. II.238

320. Osmelia, Thw.
880. GARDNERI, Thw. II.238

321. Homalium, Jacq.
881. zeylanicum, Benth. *Liyan*, *Liyangu*, S. II.239

57. Passifloraceæ.

322. Modecca, Lam.
882. Wightiana, Wall. II.240
883. palmata, Lam. *Hondala*, *Potu-honda*, S. II.241

58. Cucurbitaceæ.

323. Trichosanthes, L.
884. palmata, Roxb. *Titta-hondala*, S. II.244
var. β tomentosa, Heyne.
885. nervifolia, L. II.244
886. cucumerina, L. *Dummella*, S. *Pudal*, T. II.245
var. β laciniosa, Thw.
887. INTEGRIFOLIA, Thw. II.245, Pl. XLII.

324. Gymnopetalum, Arn.
888. Wightii, Arn. II.246, Pl. XLIII.
var. β zeylanicum, Arn.

325. Cephalandra, Schrad.
889. indica, Naud. *Kowakka*, S. *Kovvai*, T. II.247

326. Momordica, L.
*890. Charantia, L. *Karivila*, *Batu-karivila*, S. *Pakal*, *Nuti-pakal*, T. II.248
891. dioica, Roxb. *Tumba-karivila*, S. *Tumpai*, *Palu-pakal*, T. II.249
892. DENUDATA, Clarke. II.249

327. Cucumis, L.
893. trigonus, Roxb. *Metukku*, T. II.250
894. pubescens, Willd. *Gon-kekiri*, *Kekiri*, S. II.250

328. Luffa, Cav.
*895. ægyptiaca, Mill. *Niyan-weta-kolu*, S. *Pikku*, *Pichukku*, T. II.251
896. acutangula, Roxb. *Weta-kolu*, *Dara-wetakolu*, S. *Peypichukku*, T. II.252
var. β amara, Roxb.

329. Citrullus, Schrad.
897. Colocynthis, Schrad. *Yakkomadu*, S. *Peykkomaddi*, T. *Colocynth.* II.253

330. Bryonia, L.
898. laciniosa, L. II.254

331. Mukia, Arn.
899. scabrella, Arn. *Hin-kekiri*, S. *Mochu-mochukkai*, T. II.254
900. leiosperma, Wight. II.255

332. Zehneria, Endl.
901. Hookeriana, Arn. II.256
902. hastata, Miq. *Kawudu-kekiri*, S. *Peyp-pudal*, T. II.256

333. Melothria, L.
903. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. II.257

334. Rhynchocarpa, Schrad.
904. rostrata, Naud. II.258

335. Corallocarpus, Welw.
905. epigæus, Clarke. *Gopalanga*, S. II.258

336. Cerasiocarpum, Hk. f.
906. zeylanicum, Clarke. II.259, Pl. XLIV.

337. Ctenolepis, Hk. f.
907. Garcini, Clarke. *Mochu-mochukkai*, T. II.260

338. Gynostemma, Bl.
 908. laxa, Cogn. II.260. Pl. XLV.

339. Zanonia, L.
 909. indica, L. *Wal-rasakinda*, S. II.261

59. Begoniaceæ.

340. Begonia, L.
 910. cordifolia, Thw. *Gal-ambala*, S. II.262
 911. TENERA, Dryand. II.263
 912. THWAITESII, Hook. II.264
 913. subpeltata, Wight. II.264
 914. malabarica, Lam. *Hak-ambala*, S. II.264

60. Datiscaceæ.

341. Tetrameles, Br.
 915. nudiflora, R. Br. *Nigunu*, *Mugunu*, S. II.265

61. Cactaceæ.

342. Rhipsalis, Gærtn.
 916. Cassytha, Gærtn. *Wal-nawahandi*, S. II.266

62. Ficoideæ.

343. Sesuvium, L.
 917. Portulacastrum, L. *Vankiruvalai*, T. II.268

344. Trianthema, L.
 918. monogyna, L. *Hin-sarana*, S. II.269
 919. triquetra, Rottl. & Willd. *Chirup-padik-kirai*, T. II.269
 var. β Rottleri, Trim.
 920. decandra, L. *Maha-sarana*, S. *Charanai*, T. II.270

345. Mollugo, L.
 921. hirta, Thunb. II.270
 922. oppositifolia, L. *Hin-pala*, S. *Kachchan-tirai*, T. II.271
 923. pentaphylla, L. II.271
 924. Cerviana, Ser. *Pat-padakam*, T. II.272
 925. disticha, Ser. II.272
 926. nudicaulis, Lam. II.272

346. Gisekia, L.
 927. pharnaceoides, L. *Manali*, T. II.273

63. Umbelliferæ.

347. Hydrocotyle, L.
 928. javanica, Thunb. *Maha-gotukola*, S. II.275
 929. rotundifolia, Roxb. II.275
 930. asiatica, L. *Hin-gotukola*, S. *Vallarai*, T. II.276

348. Sanicula, L.
 931. europæa, L. II.276

349. Bupleurum, L.
 932. virgatum, W. & A. *Wal-enduru*, S. II.277

350. Carum, L.
 933. stictocarpum, Clarke. II.278

351. Pimpinella, L.
 934. Heyneana, Wall. *Wal-asamodagan*, S. II.279
 935. Leschenaultii, DC. II.279

352. Peucedanum, L.
 936. ZEYLANICUM, Gardn. II.280

353. Heracleum, L.
 937. ZEYLANICUM, Gardn. II.280

64. Araliaceæ.

354. Polyscias, Forst.
 938. acuminata, Seem. II.282

355. Heptapleurum, Gærtn.
 939. racemosum, Bedd. II.283
 940. stellatum, Gærtn. *Itta*, *Itta-wel*, S. II.283
 941. exaltatum, Seem. II.284
 942. EMARGINATUM, Seem. II.284, Pl. XLVI.

65. Cornaceæ.

356. Alangium, Lam.
 943. Lamarckii, Thw. *Mul-anninchil*, T. II.285
 944. GLANDULOSUM, Thw. II.286

357. Mastixia, Bl.
 945. TETRANDRA, Clarke. *Maha-tawara*, S. II.287, Pl. XLVII.
  var. β Thwaitesii, Clarke. *Diya-taleya*, S.
 946. arborea, Clarke. II.287

66. Caprifoliaceæ.

358. Viburnum, L.
 947. coriaceum, Bl. II.288
  var. β capitellata, Clarke.
 948. erubescens, Wall. II.289

67. **Rubiaceæ.**

359. Sarcocephalus, Afzel.
949. cordatus, Miq. *Bakmi*, S. *Vammi*, T. II.292

360. Anthocephalus, A. Rich.
950. Cadamba, Miq. *Embul-bakmi*, S. *Vellai-kadampa*, T. II.293

361. Adina, Salisb.
951. cordifolia, Hk. f. *Kolon*, S. *Manchal-kadampa*, *Raja-murunkai*, T. II.293

362. Stephegyne, Korth.
952. parvifolia, Korth. *Chelampai*, *Nir-kadampa*, T. II.294
953. tubulosa, Hk. f. *Helamba*, S. II.295
var. β minor, Thw.

363. Nauclea, L.
954. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. II.296

364. Uncaria, Schreb.
955. dasyoneura, Korth. var. Thwaitesii, Hk. f. II.296

365. Wendlandia, Bartl.
956. Notoniana, Wall. *Rawanidala*, S. II.297
var. β zeylanica, Hk. f.

366. Dentella, Forst.
957. repens, Forst. II.298

367. Neurocalyx, Hook.
958. ZEYLANICUS, Hook. II.299
959. Wightii, Arn. II.299
960. GARDNERI, Thw. II.300
961. CHAMPIONII, Benth. II.300

368. Allœophania, Thw.
962. DECIPIENS, Thw. II.301. Pl. XLVIII.
var. β flavescens, Thw.
var. γ Arnottii, Hk. f.

369. Fergusonia, Hk. f.
963. zeylanica, Hk. f. II.302

370. Hedyotis, L.
964. fruticosa, L. *Weraniya*, S. II.304
965. EVENIA, Thw. II.304
966. CYMOSA, Thw. II.305
967. MACRÆI, Hk. f. II.305
968. OBSCURA, Thw. II.305
var. β minor, Thw.
969. COPROSMOIDES, Trim. II.306

970. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. II.306
971. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.307
972. NODULOSA, Arn. II.307
var. β Walkeri, Hk. f.
973. CINEREO-VIRIDIS, Thw. II.308
var. β subverticillata, Trim.
var. γ fumata, Thw.
974. RHINOPHYLLA, Thw. II.308
975. LESSERTIANA, Arn. II.309, Pl. XLIX.
var. β pilosa, Thw.
var. γ confertiflora, Thw.
var. δ marginata, Thw.
var. ε flavescens, Thw.
976. QUINQUENERVIA, Thw. II.310
977. GARDNERI, Thw. II.310
978. LAWSONIÆ, W. & A. II.310
979. verticillaris, W. & A. II.311
980. cærulea, W. & A. II.312
981. nitida, W. & A. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. II.312
982. Auricularia, L. *Geta-kola*, S. II.313
983. INAMŒNA, Thw. II.313
984. CYANESCENS, Thw. II.313

371. Oldenlandia, L.
985. corymbosa, L. *Wal-patpadagam*, S. II.314
var. β racemosa, Thw.
986. diffusa, Roxb. II.315
987. herbacea, Roxb. II.315
988. umbellata, L. *Saya*, S. *Chaya*, T. *Chay-root*. II.316
989. trinervia, Retz. II.316
990. stricta, L. II.316
991. biflora, L. II.317

372. Anotis, DC.
992. quadrilocularis, Hk. f. II.318
993. NUMMULARIA, Hk. f. II.318
994. NUMMULARIFORMIS, Trim. II.319
995. RICHARDIANA, Hk. f. II.319

373. Ophiorrhiza, L.
996. Mungos, L. *Dat-ketiya*, *Wal-ekaweriya*, S. II.320
var. β nemorosa, Hk. f.
var. γ angustifolia, Hk. f.
997. Harrisiana, Heyne. II.321
998. RADICANS, Gardn. II.321
999. pectinata, Arn. II.322
1000. PALLIDA, Thw. II.322
1001. GLECHOMIFOLIA, Thw. II.323

374. Mussænda, L.
1002. frondosa, L. *Mussenda*, *Wel-but-sarana*, S. II.323
var. β glabrata, Hk. f.

375. Acranthera, Arn.
1003. ZEYLANICA, Arn. II.324

376. LEUCOCODON, Gardn.
1004. RETICULATUM, Gardn. II.325

377. Urophyllum, Wall.
1005. ELLIPTICUM, Thw. II.326
1006. ZEYLANICUM, Thw. II.326

378. SCHIZOSTIGMA, Arn.
1007. HIRSUTUM, Arn. II.327

379. Webera, Schreb.
1008. corymbosa, Willd. *Tarana*, S. *Karanai*, T. II.328
var. β montana, Thw.

380. Byrsophyllum, Hk. f.
1009. ELLIPTICUM, Bedd. II.329

381. Randia, L.
1010. uliginosa, DC. *Et-kukuruman*, *Wadiga*, S. II.330
1011. dumetorum, Lam. *Kukuruman*, S. *Karai*, T. II.330
1012. malabarica, Lam. *Pudan*, T. II.331
1013. GARDNERI, Hk. f. II.331
1014. rugulosa, Hk. f. II.331

382. Gardenia, L.
1015. latifolia, Ait. *Galis*, S. II.332
1016. coronaria, Ham. II.333
1017. turgida, Roxb. II.333

383. NARGEDIA, Bedd.
1018. MACROCARPA, Bedd. II.334

384. SCYPHOSTACHYS, Thw.
1019. PEDUNCULATUS, Thw. II.335
1020. COFFÆOIDES, Thw. *Wal-kopi*, S. *Wild Coffee.* II.335

385. Diplospora, DC.
1021. DALZELLII, Hk. f. *Vella*, T. II.336, Pl. L.
1022. ERYTHROSPORA, Bedd. II.336

386. Scyphiphora, Gærtn.
1023. hydrophylacea, Gærtn. f. II.337

387. Guettarda, L.
1024. speciosa, L. *Nil-pichcha*, S. *Panir*, T. II.338

388. Timonius, DC.
1025. Jambosella, Thw. *Peddimella, Angana*, S. II.338

389. Dichilanthe, Thw.
1026. ZEYLANICA, Thw. II.339

390. Knoxia, L.
1027. corymbosa, Willd. II.340
1028. mollis, W. & A. II.340
1029. ZEYLANICA, L. II.341
1030. PLATYCARPA, Arn. II.341, Pl. LI.
var. β hirsuta, Thw.
var. γ foliosa, Thw.
var. δ spicata, Thw.

391. Canthium, Lam.
1031. didymum, Gærtn, f. *Pana-karawu, Gal-karanda, Panduru*, S. *Vatchikuran, Yerkoli*, T. *Ceylon Boxwood.* II.343
var. β lanceolatum, Thw.
1032. MONTANUM, Thw. II.343
var. β minus, Thw.
1033. PUBERULUM, Thw. II.344
1034. Rheedii, DC. II.344
var. β minus, Thw.
1035. MACROCARPUM, Thw. II.345
1036. CAMPANULATUM, Thw. II.345
1037. parviflorum, Lam. *Kara*, S. *Karai*, T. II.346

392. Ixora, L.
1038. CALYCINA, Thw. II.347
1039. THWAITESII, Hk. f. II.347
var. β velutina, Thw.
1040. parviflora, Vahl. *Maha-ratambala*, S. *Karankutti, Painkuray, Kanmuttankirai*, T. II.348
var. β zeylanica, Hk. f.
1041. JUCUNDA, Thw. II.348, Pl. LII.
1042. coccinea, L. *Ratambala*, S. *Vedchi*, T. II.348

393. Pavetta, L.
1043. indica, L. *Pawatta*, S. *Pavaddai*, T. II.349
var. β montana, Thw.
1044. hispidula, W. & A. II.350
1045. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. II.350
1046. GLENIEI, Thw. *Vetpavaddai*, T. II.351
1047. INVOLUCRATA, Thw. II.351

394. Coffea, L.
1048. Wightiana, Wall. *Kaddumallikai*, T. II.352
1049. travancorensis, W. & A. II.353, Pl. LIII.

395. Morinda, L.
1050. tinctoria, Roxb. *Ahu*, S. *Mancha-vanna*, T. II.354
1051. citrifolia, L. *Ahu*, S. II.354
1052. umbellata, L. *Kiri-wel*, *Maha-kiri-wel*, S. II.355

396. Prismatomeris, Thw.
1053. albidiflora, Thw. II.355
var. β Fergusonii, Trim.

397. Psychotria, L.
1054. STENOPHYLLA, Hk. f. II.357
1055. GLANDULIFERA, Thw. II.357
1056. GARDNERI, Hk. f. II.358
1057. Thwaitesii, Hk. f. II.358
var. β coronata, Hk. f.
1058. WIGHTIANA, Hk. f. II.358
var. β affinis, Hk. f.
1059. elongata, Hk. f. II.359
1060. sarmentosa, Bl. *Wal-gonika*, S. II.359
1061. MOONII, Hk. f. II.360
1062. SORDIDA, Thw. II.360
1063. LONGEPETIOLATA, Thw. II.361
1064. PLURIVENIA, Thw. II.361
1065. FILIPES, Hk. f. II.361
1066. bisulcata, W. & A. II.362, Pl. LIV.

398. Chasalia, Comm.
1067. curviflora, Thw. II.362

399. Geophila, Don.
1068. reniformis, D. Don. *Agukarni*, S. II.363

400. Lasianthus, Jack.
1069. MOONII, Wight. II.364
1070. THWAITESII, Hook. f. II.365
var. β nitidus, Thw.
1071. RHINOPHYLLUS, Thw. II.365
1072. WALKERIANUS, Wight. II.365
1073. GARDNERI, Hk. f. II.366
1074. OLIGANTHUS, Thw. II.366
1075. OBLIQUUS, Thw. II.367
1076. STRIGOSUS, Wight. II.367
var. β protractus, Hk. f.
1077. VARIANS, Thw. II.368

401. Saprosma, Bl.
1078. indicum, Dalz. II.368
1079. SCABRIDUM, Bedd. II.369
1080. zeylanicum, Bedd. II.369

402. Hydrophylax, L. f.
 1081. maritima, L. f. *Mudu-geta-kola*, S. II.370

403. Spermacoce, L.
 1082. stricta, L. f. II.371
 1083. ocymoides, Burm. f. II.371
 1084. hispida, L. *Hin-geta-kola*, S. *Yar, Nat-taichchuri*, T. II.371

404. Rubia, L.
 1085. cordifolia, L. *Manda-madini-wel, Yogana-wel*, S. II.372

405. Galium, L.
 1086. asperifolium, Wall. II.373

68. Valerianaceæ.

406. Valeriana, L.
 1087. MOONII, Arn. III.1

69. Dipsacaceæ.

407. Dipsacus, L.
 1088. WALKERI, Arn. III.2

70. Compositæ.

408. Vernonia, Schreb.
 1089. GARDNERI, Thw. III.6
 1090. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.6
 1091. ANCEPS, Clarke. III.6
 1092. cinerea, Less. *Monara-kudimbiya*, S. *Chitiviyarchenkalainir*, T. III.7
 1093. SETIGERA, Arn. III.7
 1094. HOOKERIANA, Arn. III.8
 1095. SCARIOSA, Arn. III.8
 var. β crassa, Thw.
 *1096. anthelmintica, Willd. *Sanninayan*, S. *Kadduchchirakam*, T. III.9
 1097. NEMORALIS, Thw. III.9
 1098. WIGHTIANA, Arn. III.9
 1099. ZEYLANICA, Less. *Pupula, Hin-botiya*, S. *Kuppilay*, T. III.10
 1100. pectiniformis, DC. III.10
 1101. arborea, Ham. *Kobomella*, S. III.11

409. Elephantopus, L.
 1102. scaber, L. *Et-adi*, S. *Anichovadi*, T. III.12

410. Adenostemma, Forst.
 1103. viscosum, Forst. III.13
 var. β reticulatum, Clarke.

411. Dichrocephala, DC.
1104. latifolia, DC. III.14

412. Grangea, Adans.
1105. maderaspatana, Poiret. III.14

413. Myriactis, Less.
1106. Wightii, DC. III.15

414. Lagenophora, Cass.
1107. Billardieri, Cass. III.16, Pl. LV.

415. Erigeron, L.
1108. asteroides, Roxb. *Narakaramba*, T. III.16

416. Microglossa, DC.
1109. zeylanica, Clarke. *Pupula*, S. III.17

417. Conyza, Less.
1110. viscidula, Wall. III.18

418. Blumea, DC.
1111. amplectens, DC. III.19
var. β arenaria, Hk. f.
1112. bifoliata, DC. III.19
1113. lacera, DC. III.19
1114. barbata, DC. III.20
1115. flexuosa, Clarke. III.20
1116. CRINITA, Arn. III.21
1117. hieraciifolia, DC. III.21
1118. membranacea, DC. III.22
var. β Gardneri, Hk. f.
1119. spectabilis, DC. III.22
1120. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. III.23, Pl. LVI.

419. Laggera, Schultz-Bip.
1121. alata, Sch.-Bip. III.23
1122. aurita, Benth. III.24

420. Epaltes, Cass.
1123. divaricata, Cass. *Hin-muda-mahana*, S. III.24

421. Sphæranthus, L.
1124. amaranthoides, Burm. f. *Chiva-charantai*, T. III.25
1125. indicus, L. *Muda-mahana*, S. III.26
1126. africanus, L. III.26

422. Blepharispermum, Wight.
1127. petiolare, DC. III.27

423. Anaphalis, DC.
1128. cinnamomea, Clarke. III.28
1129. PELLICULATA, Trim. III.28, Pl. LVII.

1130. FRUTICOSA, Hk. f. III.29
1131. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.29
1132. oblonga, DC. III.30
1133. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.30
1134. marcescens, Clarke. III.31
var. β sulphurea, Trim.
1135. brevifolia, DC. III.31

424. Helichrysum, Gærtn.
1136. buddleoides, DC. III.32

425. Vicoa, Cass.
1137. auriculata, Cass. *Ran-hiriya*, S. III.33

426. Chrysogonum, L.
1138. heterophyllum, Clarke. III.34

427. Xanthium, L.
1139. Strumarium, L. III.35

428. Siegesbeckia, L.
1140. orientalis, L. III.36

429. Eclipta, L.
1141. alba, Hassk. *Kikirindi*, S. *Karippan*, T. III.37

430. Blainvillea, Cass.
1142. latifolia, DC. III.37

431. Wedelia, Jacq.
1143. calendulacea, Less. *Ran-wan-kikirindi*, S. III.38
1144. biflora, DC. III.39

432. Spilanthes, Jacq.
1145. Acmella, L. *Akmella*, S. *Toothache plant.* III.40

433. Bidens, L.
*1146. pilosa, L. *Wal-te-kola*, S. *Spanish needle.* III.40
var. β bipinnata, Hk. f.

434. Glossogyne, Cass.
1147. pinnatifida, DC. III.41

435. Centipeda, Lour.
1148. orbicularis, Lour. *Wisaduli*, S. III.42

436. Artemisia, L.
*1149. vulgaris, L. *Wal-kolondu*, S. *Mugwort.* III.43

437. Gynura, Cass.
1150. lycopersicifolia, DC. III.43
1151. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.44, Pl. LVIII.
1152. HISPIDA, Thw. III.45

438. Emilia, Cass.
 1153. sonchifolia, DC. *Kadupara*, S. III.45
 1154. ZEYLANICA, Clarke. III.46
 var. β Walkeri, Trim.

439. Notonia, DC.
 1155. grandiflora, DC. III.47
 1156. Walkeri, Clarke. III.47

440. Senecio, L.
 1157. gracilis, Arn. III.48
 1158. GARDNERI, Clarke. III.48
 1159. ludens, Clarke. III.49
 1160. Walkeri, Arn. III.49
 1161. corymbosus, Wall. III.50
 1162. scandens, D. Don. III.50

441. Crepis, L.
 1163. japonica, Benth. III.51
 1164. fuscipappa, Clarke. III.51

442. Lactuca, L.
 1165. Heyneana, DC. III.52

443. Launæa, Cass.
 1166. pinnatifida, Cass. III.52

71. Stylidiaceæ.

444. Stylidium, Sw.
 1167. uliginosum, Sw. III.53

72. Goodenoviaceæ.

445. Scævola, L.
 1168. Kœnigii, Vahl. *Takkada*, S. III.54
 1169. Plumieri, Vahl. *Hin-takkada*, S. III.55

73. Campanulaceæ.

446. Lobelia, L.
 1170. zeylanica, L. III.56
 var. β Walkeri, Clarke.
 1171. trigona, Roxb. III.56
 1172. affinis, Wall. III.57
 1173. nicotianæfolia, Heyne. *Rasni*, S. III.57
 var. β trichandra (Wight), Trim.

447. Wahlenbergia, Schrad.
 1174. gracilis, A. DC. *Hare-bell.* III.58

448. Sphenoclea, Gærtn.
 1175. zeylanica, Gærtn. III.59

449. Campanula, L.
    1176. canescens, Wall. III.60
    1177. fulgens, Wall. III.60

74. Vacciniaceæ.

450. Vaccinium, L.
    1178. Leschenaultii, Wight. *Boralu*, S. III.61

75. Ericaceæ.

451. Gaultheria, L.
    1179. fragrantissima, Wall. *Wel-kapuru*, S. III.62
        var. β hirsuta, Gardn.

452. Rhododendron, L.
    1180. arboreum, Sm. *Ma-ratmal*, S. III.63

76. Plumbaginaceæ.

453. Plumbago, L.
    1181. zeylanica, L. *Ela-netul*, S. III.65

77. Primulaceæ.

454. Lysimachia, L.
    1182. ramosa, Wall. III.66
    1183. deltoidea, Wight. III.66

78. Myrsinaceæ.

455. Mæsa, Forsk.
    1184. indica, A. DC. (Perrotetiana, A. DC.)
        Matabimbiya, S. III.67

456. Myrsine, L.
    1185. capitellata, Wall.[1] III.68
        var. β lanceolata, Clarke.
        var. γ sessiliflora, Thw.

457. Embelia, Burm. f.
    1186. Ribes, Burm. f. *Wel-embilla*, S. III.69
    1187. robusta, Roxb. (tsjeriam-cottam, A. DC.) III.70
    1188. viridiflora, Scheff. (basaal, A. DC.) III.70

458. Ardisia, Sw.[2]
    1189. Missionis, Wall. III.71
    1190. WILLISII, Mez. (A. humilis, Trim. pp.)
        Lunu-dan, S. (Gardner, 516, Hügel, 3,581, C. P., 2,829, &c.)

---

[1] Mez, in Das Pflanzenreich, splits this into five species, Thwaitesii, ceylanica, robusta, exigua, and rubens, and transfers it to Rapanea.

[2] *Cf.* Mez in Das Pflanzenreich.

1191. humilis, Vahl. (incl. A. elliptica, Thunb.) *Balu-dan*, S. III.72
var. β Wightiana, A. DC.
1192. solanacea, Roxb. III.72
1193. Gardneri, Clarke. III.72
var. β zeylanica, Clarke.
1194. pauciflora, Heyne. III.73
1195. POLYLEPIS, Mez. (last sp. p.p.)
1196. MOONII, Clarke. III.73

459. Ægiceras, Gærtn.
1197. majus, Gærtn. *Hin-kadol*, S. *Vitlikanna*, T. III.74

79. Sapotaceæ.

460. Chrysophyllum, L.
1198. Roxburghii, G. Don. *Lawulu*, S. III.76

461. Sideroxylon, L.
1199. tomentosum, Roxb. *Mul-makil*, T. III.77

462. Isonandra, Wight.
1200. lanceolata, Wight. *Kiri-warala*, *Mol-pedda*, S. III.77
var. β angustata, Thw.
var. γ montana, Thw.
var. δ compta, Thw.
var. ε major, Clarke.

463. Bassia, Kœnig.
1201. longifolia, L. *Mi*, S. *Iluppai*, T. III.79
1202. MOONII, Bedd. III.79
1203. NERIIFOLIA, Moon. *Gan-mi*, S. III.80, Pl. LIX.
1204. MICROPHYLLA, Hook. III.80
1205. FULVA, Bedd. *Wana-mi*, S. III.81

464. Palaquium, Blanco.
1206. PETIOLARE, Engl. *Molpedda*, S. III.82
1207. GRANDE, Engl. *Kirihiriya*, *Mihiriya*, *Kirihembiliya*, *Molpedda*, S. III.82
var. β parvifolium, Clarke.
var. γ angustatum, Trim.
1208. RUBIGINOSUM, Engl. III.83
1209. CANALICULATUM, Engl. III.84
1210. THWAITESII, Trim. III.84
1211. LÆVIFOLIUM, Engl. III.84
1212. PAUCIFLORUM, Engl. III.85

465. Mimusops, L.
1213. Elengi, L. *Muna-mal*, S. *Makil*, *Mukulai*, *Vilva-padri*, T. III.86
1214. hexandra, Roxb. *Palu*, S. *Palai*, T. III.86

80. Ebenaceæ.

466. Maba, Forst.
1215. ACUMINATA, Hiern. III.88
1216. OVALIFOLIA, Hiern. III.88
1217. OBLONGIFOLIA, Hiern. III.89
1218. buxifolia, Pers. *Kalu-habaraliya*, S. *Juvarai*, *Irumpalai*, T. III.89
var. β microphylla, Thw.
var. γ Ebenus, Thw.
var. δ angustifolia, Thw.

467. Diospyros, L.[1]
1219. ovalifolia, Wight. *Kunumella*, *Habara*, S. *Vedukkanari*, T. III.91
1220. montana, Roxb. *Mulkarunkali*, *Katukanni*, *Vakkana*, T. III.92
1221. Embryopteris, Pers. *Timbiri*, S. *Panichchai*, T. III.93
var. β atrata, Thw.
var. γ nervosa, Thw.
1222. Toposia, Ham. *Kahakala*, *Kaluwella*, S. *Vellai Thoveri*, T. III.94
1223. Ebenum, Kœnig. *Kaluwara*, S. *Karunkali*, T. *Ebony*. III.94
1224. pruriens, Dalz. III.95
1225. ATTENUATA, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.96
1226. ACUTA, Thw. III.96
1227. GARDNERI, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, *Kallu*, S. *Bastard ebony*. III.96
1228. oocarpa, Thw. *Kalu-kadumberiya*, *Etatimbiri*, S. *Vellai-karunkali*. T. III.97
1229. QUÆSITA, Thw. *Kalumediriya*, S. *Calamander*. III.97
1230. sylvatica, Roxb. *Sudu-kadumberiya*, S. *Karuppu-thoveri*, T. III.98
1231. Melanoxylon, Roxb. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.99
1232. HIRSUTA, L. f. III.99
1233. insignis, Thw. *Gona*, *Poruwa-mara*, *Wal-mediriya*, S. III.100
1234. OPPOSITIFOLIA, Thw. *Kalumediriya*, *Kadumberiya*, S. III.100

---

[1] See Wright, in Ann. Perad. II., 1904, pp. 1–133.

1235. THWAITESII, Bedd. *Kadumberiya*, S. III.101
1236. MOONII, Thw. *Kadumberiya*, *Kaluwella*, S. III.101
1237. affinis, Thw. *Kaluwella*, S. *Semel-panachai*, T. III.102
1238. crumenata, Thw. III.102

81. Styraceæ.

468. Symplocos, L.[1]
1239. spicata, Roxb. *Bombu*, *Wal-bombu*, S. III.104
1240. furcata, Brand. (obtusa, Wall.) III.104
var. β major, Thw.
var. γ obovata, Thw.
var. δ cucullata, Thw.
1241. LÆTA, Thw. III.105
1242. BRACTEALIS, Thw. III.106
1243. VERSICOLOR, Clarke (spicata according to Brand.) III.106
1244. ACUTA, Thw. III.106
1245. CUNEATA, Thw. III.107
1246. HISPIDULA, Thw. III.107
1247. WALKERI, Brand.
1248. JUCUNDA, Thw. III.107
1249. ANGUSTATA, Clarke. III.108
1250. LATIFLORA, Clarke. III.108
1251. ELEGANS, Thw. III.108
1252. MINOR, Clarke. III.109
var. β glabrescens, Thw.
1253. HEBANTHA, Thw. III.109
1254. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. III.110
1255. APICALIS, Thw. III.110
var. β glabrifolia, Thw.
1256. MARGINALIS, Thw. III.111
1257. CORONATA, Thw. III.111
1258. pendula, Wight. (pauciflora, Wight.) III.111

82. Oleaceæ.

469. Jasminum, L.
1259. glabriusculum, Bl. III.113
1260. sessiliflorum, Vahl. III.114
1261. angustifolium, Vahl. *Wal-pichcha*, S. III.114
1262. auriculatum, Vahl. III.115
1263. flexile, Vahl. III.115
1264. humile, L. III.115

---

[1] See Brand, in Das Pflanzenreich.

470. Linociera, Sw.
1265. PURPUREA, Vahl. *Geriata*, S. *Katti-muruchan*, T. III.116
1266. albidiflora, Clarke. III.117
var. β rostrata, Clarke.
1267. leprocarpa, Clarke. III.117

471. Olea, L.
1268. glandulifera, Wall. III.118
1269. polygama, Wight. III.118

472. Ligustrum, L.
1270. Walkeri, Dcne. III.119

83. Salvadoraceæ.

473. Salvadora, L.
1271. persica, L. *Uvay*, *Viyay*, T. III.120

474. Azima, Lam.
1272. tetracantha, Lam. *Iyanku*, *Ichanku*, T. III.121

84. Apocynaceæ.

475. Willughbeia, Roxb.
1273. ZEYLANICA, Thw. *Kiri-gedi*, *Kiri-wel*, S. III.123

476. Carissa, L.
1274. Carandas, L. *Maha-karamba*, S. *Perunkila*, T. III.124
1275. spinarum, L. *Hin-karamba*, S. *Chiru-kila*, *Kilatti*, T. III.125

477. Rauvolfia, L.
1276. serpentina, Hk. f. *Ekaweriya*, *Rat-ekaweriya*, S. III.126
1277. densiflora, Hk. f. III.126

478. Alyxia, Br.
1278. ZEYLANICA, Wight. *Walkaduru*, S. III.127

479. Hunteria, Roxb.
1279. corymbosa, Roxb. *Mediya*, S. III.128

480. Cerbera, L.
1280. Odollam, Gærtn. *Gon-kaduru*, S. III.128

481. Ochrosia, Juss.
1281. borbonica, Gmel. *Mudu-kaduru*, S. III.129, Pl. LX.

482. Vinca, L.
1282. pusilla, Murr. III.130

483. Holarrhena, Br.
1283. MITIS, Br. *Kiri-walla*, *Kiri-mawara*, S. III.131

484. Tabernæmontana, L.
1284. dichotoma, Roxb. *Divi-kaduru*, S. *Eve's apple, Forbidden fruit.* III.132

485. Alstonia, Br.
1285. scholaris, Br. *Ruk-attana, Elilaippalai*, T. III.133

486. Parsonsia, Br.
1286. spiralis, Wall. III.134

487. Vallaris, Burm.
1287. Heynei, Spreng. III.135

488. Wrightia, Br.
1288. FLAVIDO-ROSEA, Trim. III.136, Pl. LXI.
1289. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Thw. III.136
1290. tomentosa, Rœm. & Sch. *Palmadankai*, T. III.137
1291. ZEYLANICA, Br. *Wal-idda, Sudu-idda*, S. III.137

489. Chonemorpha, G. Don.
1292. macrophylla, G. Don. *Bu-wal-anguna*, S. III.138

490. Aganosma, G. Don.
1293. cymosa, G. Don. III.139

491. Baissea, A. DC.
1294. ACUMINATA, Hk. f. III.140

492. Anodendron, A. DC.
1295. paniculatum, A. DC. *Dul, As-wel*, S. III.141
1296. RHINOSPORUM, Thw. III.141

493. Ichnocarpus, Br.
1297. frutescens, Ait. *Kiri-wel*, S. III.142

85. Asclepiadaceæ.

494. Hemidesmus, Br.
1298. indicus, Br. *Iramusu*, S. *Nannari*, T. III.144

495. Cryptolepis, Br.
1299. Buchanani, Rœm. & Sch. *Wel-ruk-attana*, S. III.145

496. Secamone, Br.
1300. emetica, Br. III.146

497. Toxocarpus, W. & A.
1301. Kleinii, W. & A. III.146

498. Oxystelma, Br.
1302. esculentum, Br. *Kulappalai*, T. III.147

499. Calotropis, Br.
1303. gigantea, Br. *Wara*, S. *Manakkovi*, *Errukalai*, *Urkkovi*, T. III.148

500. Pentatropis, Br.
1304. microphylla, W. & A. III.149

501. Dæmia, Br.
1305. extensa, Br. *Medahangu*, S. *Uttamakam*, *Veliparatti*, T. III.150

502. Holostemma, Br.
1306. Rheedei, Wall. III.150

503. Cynanchum, L.
1307. pauciflorum, Br. *Kan-kumbala*, S. III.151

504. Sarcostemma, Br.
1308. Brunonianum, W. & A. *Muwa-kiriya*, S. III.152

505. Gymnema, Br.
1309. sylvestre, Br. *Mas-bedde*, S. III.153
var. β zeylanicum, Hk. f.
1310. ROTUNDATUM, Thw. III.153
1311. lactiferum, Br. *Kurinnan*, S. and T. III.154
var. β Thwaitesii, Hk. f.
1312. pergularioides, Wight. & Gardn. III.154
var. β Gardneri, Hk. f.
var. γ stenoloba, Hk. f. (sp.)

506. Marsdenia, Br.
1313. tenacissima, Moon. *Muruwa-dul*, S. III.155

507. Tylophora, Br.
1314. fasciculata, Ham. III.156
1315. Iphisia, Dcne. III.157
1316. MEMBRANIFOLIA, Thw. III.157
1317. zeylanica, Dcne. III.157
1318. tenuis, Bl. III.158
1319. CORDIFOLIA, Thw. III.158
1320. asthmatica, W. & A. *Bin-nuga*, S. *Peypalai*, *Nancharapanchan*, T. *Wild ipecacuanha.* III.158
1321. FLAVA, Trim. *Mudu-bin-nuga*, S. III.159, Pl. LXII.

508. Cosmostigma, Wight.
1322. racemosum, Wight. III.160

509. Dregea, E. Meyer.
1323. volubilis, Benth. *Kiri-anguna*, S. *Kurincha*, T. III.161

510\. Dischidia, Br.
1324\. Nummularia, Br. III.161

511\. Hoya, Br.
1325\. pauciflora, Wight. III.162
1326\. ovalifolia, W. & A. III.162

512\. Heterostemma, W. & A.
1327\. tanjorense, W. & A. III.163

513\. Leptadenia, Br.
1328\. reticulata, W. & A. *Palai*, T. (?) III.164

514\. Ceropegia, L.
1329\. elegans, Wall. III.165
var. β Walkeræ (Wight.), Trim.
1330\. GARDNERI, Thw. III.165
1331\. Thwaitesii, Hook. III.166
1332\. Decaisneana, Wight. III.166
1333\. biflora, L. *Wel-mottu*, S. III.167
1334\. PARVIFLORA, Trim. III.167, Pl. LXIII.

515\. Caralluma, Br.
1335\. fimbriata, Wall. *Mankalli*, T. III.168
1336\. CAMPANULATA, N. E. Br. III.168

86. Loganiaceæ.

516\. Mitrasacme, Lab.
1337\. alsinoides, Br. III.170

517\. Fagræa, Thunb.
1338\. zeylanica, Thunb. *Etamburu*, S. III.170
1339\. obovata, Wall. III.171
var. β Gardneri, Clarke.

518\. Strychnos, L.
1340\. MICRANTHA, Thw. *Kachchalkodi*, T. III.172
1341\. colubrina, L. var. zeylanica, Clarke. III.173
1342\. Beddomei, Clarke. III.173
var. β coriacea, Clarke.
1343\. BENTHAMI, Clarke. III.174
var. β parvifolia, Benth.
1344\. CINNAMOMIFOLIA, Thw. *Eta-kirindi-wel*, *Wel-beli*, S. III.174
1345\. Nux-vomica, L. *Goda-kaduru*, S. *Eddi*, *Kanchurai*, T. *Nux vomica.* III.175
1346\. potatorum, L. f. *Ingini*, S. *Tetta*, T. *Clearing-nut.* III.176

519. Gærtnera, Lam.
1347. Kœnigii, Wight. *Pera-tambala*, S. III.177
var. β thyrsiflora, Thw.
var. γ divaricata, Clarke.
1348. ROSEA, Thw. III.177
1349. WALKERI, Wight. III.178
var. β Gardneri, Clarke.
1350. TERNIFOLIA, Thw. III.178, Pl. LXIV.

87. Gentianaceæ.

520. Exacum, L.
1351. AXILLARE, Thw. III.180
1352. WALKERI, Arn. III.180
1353. ZEYLANICUM, Roxb. *Bindara, Gini-hiriya*, S. III.181
var. β pallidum, Trim.
var. γ Ritigalense, Willis.
1354. MACRANTHUM, Arn. III.181
1355. pedunculatum, L. III.182
var. β petiolare, Griseb.
1356. sessile, L. (? endemic.) III.183

521. Hoppea, Willd.
1357. fastigiata, Clarke. III.183

522. Canscora, Lam.
1358. diffusa, Br. III.184
1359. sessiliflora, Rœm. & Schult. III.184
1360. Roxburghii, Arn. III.185
1361. decussata, Rœm. & Schult. III.185

523. Enicostema, Bl.
1362. littorale, Bl. *Vellaruku*, T. III.185

524. Gentiana, L.
1363. quadrifaria, Bl. III.186

525. Crawfurdia, Wall.
1364. japonica, Sieb. & Zucc. var. Championii, Clarke. III.187, Pl. LXV.

526. Swertia, L.
1365. ZEYLANICA, Walker. III.187

527. Limnanthemum, Gmel.
1366. indicum, Thw. *Olu, Maha-ambala*, S. III.188
1367. cristatum, Griseb. *Hin-ambala*, S. III.189
1368. parvifolium, Griseb. *Bin-olu*, S. III.189
1369. aurantiacum, Dalz. III.190

88. Hydrophyllaceæ.

528. Hydrolea, L.
- 1370. zeylanica, Vahl. *Diya-kirilla*, S. III.191

89. Boraginaceæ.

529. Cordia, L.
- 1371. Myxa, L. *Lolu*, S. *Naruvili*, *Vidi*, T. *Sebestens.* III.193
  - var. β obliqua, Willd. (sp.)
- 1372. monoica, Roxb. *Naruvili*, *Pon-naru-vili*, T. III.193
- 1373. Rothii, Rœm. & Sch. III.194
- 1374. OBLONGIFOLIA, Thw. III.194
- 1375. subcordata, Lam. III.195

530. Ehretia, L.
- 1376. lævis, Roxb. *Addula*, *Chiru-pulich-chul*, T. III.195
- 1377. buxifolia, Roxb. *Hin-tambala*, S. *Pakkuvetti*, T. III.196

531. Coldenia, L.
- 1378. procumbens, L. *Chirupaddi*, T. III.197

532. Rhabdia, Mart.
- 1379. lycioides, Mart. III.197

533. Tournefortia, L.
- 1380. argentea, L. f. *Karan*, S. III.198
- 1381. WALKERÆ, Clarke. III.198

534. Heliotropium, L.
- 1382. supinum, L. var. malabaricum, Retz. III.199
- 1383. paniculatum, Br. III.200
- 1384. scabrum, Retz. III.200
- 1385. indicum, L. *Et-setiya*, *Et-honda*, S. *Dimi-biya*, *Tedkodukku*, T. III.200

535. Trichodesma, Br.
- 1386. indicum, Br. *Kavil-tumpai*, T. III.201
- 1387. zeylanicum, Br. III.202

536. Cynoglossum, L.
- 1388. micranthum, Desf. *Bu-katu-henda*, S. *Forget-me-not.* III.203
  - var. β decurrens, Moon.

90. Convolvulaceæ.

537. Erycibe, Roxb.
- 1389. paniculata, Roxb. *Eta-miriya*, *Etam-biriya*, S. III.204

538. Rivea, Choisy.
1390. ornata, Choisy. *Muchuddai*, T. III.205

539. Argyreia, Lour.
1391. tiliæfolia, Wight. *Ma-banda*, S. III.206
1392. splendens, Sweet. III.207
1393. POPULIFOLIA, Choisy. *Giri-tilla*, S. III.207
var. β coacta, Clarke.
1394. pomacea, Choisy. var. triflora, Clarke. III.208
1395. Choisyana, Wight. III.208

540. Lettsomia, Roxb.
1396. aggregata, Roxb. var. osyrensis, Clarke. III.209
1397. elliptica, Wight. III.209
1398. HANCORNIÆFOLIA, Clarke. III.210

541. Ipomæa, L.
*1399. digitata, L. *Kiribadu*, S. III.212
*1400. hederacea, Jacq. *Tali*, T. III.212
1401. dissecta, Willd. III.213
*1402. Bona-nox, L. *Alanga*, *Kalu-alanga*, S. *Moon-flower*. III.213
1403. grandiflora, Lam. III.214
1404. JUCUNDA, Thw. III.214, Pl. LXVI.
1405. uniflora, Rœm. & Sch. *Potupala*, S. III.215
1406. pileata, Roxb. III.215
1407. Wightii, Choisy. III.216
1408. bracteata, Wight. III.216
1409. Pes-tigridis, L. *Divi-adiya*, *Divi-pahuru*, S. III.216
var. β hepaticifolia, Clarke.
1410. eriocarpa, Br. III.217
1411. angustifolia, Jacq. *Hin-madu*, S. III.217
1412. tridentata, Roth. *Hawari-madu*, S. *Mudiya-kuntal*, T. III.218
1413. reniformis, Choisy. III.218
1414. chryseides, Ker. *Kaha-tel-kola*, S. III.219
1415. staphylina, Rœm. & Sch. III.219
1416. cymosa, Rœm. & Sch. *Kiri-madu*, *Maha-madu*, S. III.219
1417. sepiaria, Kœnig. *Rasa-tel-kola*, S. *Tali*, T. III.220
var. β stipulacea, Clarke.
1418. obscura, Ker. *Tel-kola*, S. III.220
1419. campanulata, L. III.221
1420. aquatica, Forsk. *Kankun*, S. III.221
var. β parviflora, Trim.
1421. repens, Lam. *Bin-tamburu*, S. III.222

1422. Turpethum, Br. *Trastawalu*, S. III.222
1423. denticulata, Choisy. III.223
1424. biloba, Forsk. *Mudu-bin-tamburu*, S. III.224
1425. vitifolia, Sweet. III.224
1426. palmata, Forsk. III.225
1427. dasysperma, Jacq. III.225

542. Hewittia, W. & A.
1428. bicolor, W. & A. *Wal-trastawalu*, S. III.226

543. Convolvulus, L.
1429. parviflorus, Vahl. III.226

544. Evolvulus, L.
1430. alsinoides, L. *Visnu-kranti*, S. *Vichnu-kiranti*, T. III.227

545. Breweria, Br.
1431. cordata, Bl. III.227

546. Cressa, L.
1432. cretica, L. *Panittanki*, T. III.228

547. Cuscuta, L.
1433. reflexa, Roxb. III.229
1434. chinensis, Lam. *Aga-mula-neti-wel*, S. III.229

91. Solanaceæ.

548. Solanum, L.
1435. nigrum, L. *Kalu-kan-weriya*, S. *Manaltakalli*, T. III.231
1436. læve, Dunal. III.231, Pl. LXVII.
var. β pubescens, Trim.
1437. pubescens, Willd. III.232
1438. verbascifolium, L. *Hekarilla*, S. III.232
1439. giganteum, Jacq. III.233
1440. ferox, L. *Malabatu*, S. III.233
1441. torvum, Sw. III.234
1442. indicum, L. *Tibbatu*, S. III.234
1443. xanthocarpum, Schrad. & Wendl. *Elabatu*, S. *Vaddu*, T. III.235
var. β Jacquini, Thw. *Katu-wel-batu*, S. *Kandankattari*, T.
1444. trilobatum, L. *Wal-tibbatu*, S. *Tutuvalai*, T. III.236

549. Physalis, L.
1445. minima, L. *Mottu*, *Hin-mottu*, S. III.236

550. Withania, Pauq.
*1446. somnifera, Dun. *Amukkara*, S. *Amukkirai*, T. III.237

551. Datura, L.
1447. fastuosa, L. *Attana*, S. *Venumattai*, T. III.238

92. Scrophulariaceæ.

552. Celsia, L.
1448. coromandeliana, Vahl. III.240

553. Adenosma, Br.
1449. SUBREPENS, Benth. III.241
1450. CAMPHORATUM, Hk. f. *Kaha-gona-kola*, S. III.241
1451. capitatum, Benth. *Nil-gona-kola*, S. III.242

554. Limnophila, Br.
1452. conferta, Benth. *Amba-wila*, S. III.243
1453. gratissima, Bl. III.243
1454. hirsuta, Benth. III.244
1455. sessiliflora, Bl. III.244
1456. heterophylla, Benth. III.244
1457. racemosa, Benth. III.245
1458. gratioloides, Br. III.245

555. Herpestis, Gærtn. f.
1459. Monnieria, H. B. K. *Lunu-wila*, S. III.246
1460. floribunda, Br. III.246

556. Dopatrium, Hamilt.
1461. nudicaule, Ham. III.247
1462. lobelioides, Benth. III.247
1463. junceum, Ham. *Bin-sawan*, S. III.247

557. Artanema, Don.
1464. sesamoides, Benth. *Gas-kotala*, S. III.248

558. Torenia, L.
1465. asiatica, L. *Kotala-wel*, S. III.249
1466. hirtella, Hk. f. III.249

559. Vandellia, L.
1467. crustacea, Benth. III.250
1468. hirsuta, Ham. III.250
1469. scabra, Benth. III.251
1470. pedunculata, Benth. III.251
1471. angustifolia, Benth. III.251

560. Ilysanthes, Rafin.
1472. hyssopioides, Benth. III.252
1473. rotundifolia, Benth. III.252

561. Bonnaya, Link & Otto. III.253
1474. brachiata, Link & Otto. III.253
1475. veronicæfolia, Spreng. *Wila*, S. III.253
1476. tenuifolia, Spreng. III.254

562. Microcarpæa, Br.
1477. muscosa, Br. III.254

563. Peplidium, Del.
1478. humifusum, Del. III.255

564. Striga, Lour.
1479. orobanchoides, Benth. III.255
1480. lutea, Lour. III.256
1481. euphrasioides, Benth. III.256

565. Sopubia, Ham.
1482. delphinifolia, G. Don. III.257
1483. trifida, Ham. III.257

566. Centranthera, Br.
1484. procumbens, Benth. *Dutu-satutu*, S III.258, Pl. LXVIII.
1485. hispida, Br. III.259
1486. humifusa, Wall. III.259

567. Pedicularis, L.
1487. zeylanica, Benth. III.260

93. Orobanchaceæ.

568. Æginetia, L.
1488. indica, L. *Kolikara-mal*, S. III.261
1489. pedunculata, Wall. III.261

569. Christisonia, Gardn.
1490. subacaulis, Gardn. III.262
1491. THWAITESII, Trim. III.263, Pl. LXIX.
1492. TRICOLOR, Gardn. III.263
var. β grandiflora, Hk. f.
1493. bicolor, Gardn. III.264
var. β pallidiflora, Thw.
var. γ spectabilis, Trim.
1494. ALBIDA, Thw. III.265

570. Campbellia, Wight.
1495. cytinoides, Wight. III.265

94. Lentibulariaceæ.

571. Utricularia, L.
1496. stellaris, L. f. III.267
1497. flexuosa, Vahl. *Diya-pasi*, S. III.267
1498. exoleta, Br. III.268

1499. cærulea, L. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.268

1500. affinis, Wight. III.269

1501. reticulata, Smith. *Nil-monaressa*, S. III.269

var. β stricticaulis, Kœnig.

1502. capillacea, Wall. III.270

1503. bifida, L. III.270

1504. nivea, Vahl. III.270

var. β rosea, Thw.

1505. orbiculata, Wall. III.271

95. Gesneraceæ.

572. Æschynanthus, Jack.

1506. zeylanica, Gardn. III.272

var. β pinguis, Clarke.

573. Didymocarpus, Wall.

1507. HUMBOLDTIANUS, Gardn. III.273

var. β primulæfolius, Trim.

var. γ recedens, Clarke.

1508. FLOCCOSUS, Thw. III.274

1509. ZEYLANICUS, Br. III.274

574. Chirita, Ham.

1510. MOONII, Gardn. III.275

1511. WALKERI, Gardn. III.275

var. β parviflora, Clarke.

1512. ZEYLANICA, Hook. III.276

var. β angusta, Clarke.

575. CHAMPIONIA, Gardn.

1513. RETICULATA, Gardn. III.277

576. Klugia, Schlecht.

1514. Notoniana, A. DC. *Diya-nilla*, S. III.277

var. β glabra, Clarke.

1515. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. III.278

577. Epithema, Bl.

1516. carnosum, Benth. var. zeylanicum, Clarke. III.279

578. Isanthera, Nees.

1517. permollis, Nees. III.280

96. Bignoniaceæ.

579. Oroxylum, Vent.

1518. indicum, Vent. *Totila*, S. III.281

580. Dolichandrone, Seem.

1519. Rheedii, Seem. *Diya-danga*, S. *Vil-padri*, T. III.282

581. Stereospermum, Cham.
1520. chelonioides, DC. *Lunu-madala*, *Dunu-madala*, S. *Padri*, T. III.283

97. Pedaliaceæ.

582. Pedalium, L.
1521. Murex, L. *Et-nerenchi*, S. *Peru-nerinchi*, *Anai-nerinchi*, T. III.285

583. Sesamum, L.
*1522. indicum, L. *Tel-tala*, S. *Ella*, T. *Gingili*, *Gingelly*. III.285

98. Acanthaceæ.

584. Thunbergia, L. f.
1523. fragrans, Roxb. III.288
var. β vestita, Nees.
var. γ parviflora, Trim.

585. Elytraria, Vahl.
1524. crenata, Vahl. III.289
var. β lyrata, Vahl.

586. Ebermaiera, Nees.
1525. zeylanica, Nees. III.290

587. Cardanthera, Ham.
1526. uliginosa, Ham. III.291
1527. balsamica, Clarke. III.291
1528. verticillata, Clarke. III.291
1529. THWAITESII, Benth. III.292

588. Hygrophila, Br.
1530. salicifolia, Nees. III.293
1531. quadrivalvis, Nees. III.293
1532. spinosa, And. *Katu-ikiri*, S. *Nirmulli*, T. III.293

589. Calophanes, D. Don.
1533. Nagchana, Nees. *Paduvan*, T. III.294
1534. littoralis, And. *Paraddai*, T. III.295

590. Ruellia, L.
1535. ringens, L. *Nil-puruk*, S. III.295
1536. patula, Jacq. III.296

591. Phaylopsis, Willd.
1537. parviflora, Willd. III.296

592. Dædalacanthus, T. And.
1538. montanus, And. III.297

593. Stenosiphonium, Nees.
1539. Russellianum, Nees. *Bu-nelu*, S. *Nelu*, T. III.298
var. β subsericeum (Nees.), Trim.
594. Strobilanthes, Bl. *Nelu*, S.
1540. VISCOSUS, And. III.301
var. β digitalis, Clarke.
var. γ argutus, Clarke.
1541. NOCKII, Trim. III.301, Pl. LXX.
1542. STENODON, Clarke. III.302
1543. EXAREOLATUS, Clarke. III.303
1544. RHYTISPERMUS, Clarke. III.303
1545. NIGRESCENS, And. III.303
1546. RHAMNIFOLIUS, And. III.304
1547. DEFLEXUS, And. III.304
1548. LANCEOLATUS, Hook. III.305
1549. WALKERI, Arn. III.305
var. β stenocarpa, Clarke.
1550. THWAITESII, And. III.306
1551. caudatus, And. III.306
var. β laniceps, Clarke.
1552. anceps, Nees. III.307
1553. PUNCTATUS, Nees. III.307
1554. ARNOTTIANUS, Nees. III.308
1555. ASPERRIMUS, Nees. III.308
1556. TRIFIDUS, Nees. III.309
1557. EXSERTUS, Clarke. III.309
var. β integra, Clarke.
1558. GARDNERIANUS, And. III.310
1559. VESTITUS, Nees. III.310
1560. HOOKERI, Nees. III.311
1561. CALYCINUS, Nees. III.311
1562. LAXUS, And. III.312
1563. ZEYLANICUS, And. III.312
1564. sexennis, Nees. III.313
var. β argutus, Clarke.
var. γ hirsutissimus, And.
1565. HELICOIDES, And. III.314
1566. PANICULATUS, And. III.314
1567. PULCHERRIMUS, And. III.315
595. Blepharis, Juss.
1568. bœrhaaviæfolia, Pers. III.316
1569. molluginifolia, Pers. III.316
596. Acanthus, L.
1570. ilicifolius, L. *Ikili*, *Katu-ikili*, S. III.317
var. β integrifolius, And.

597. Barleria, L.
1571. Prionitis, L. *Katu-karandu*, S. III.318
1572. mysorensis, Roth. *Katu-nelu*, S. *Kiri-mulla*, *Kikkiri*, *Ikkiri*, T. III.319
1573. noctiflora, L. f. III.319
1574. involucrata, Nees. III.320
1575. VESTITA, And. III.320
1576. Arnottiana, Nees. III.321, Pl. LXXI.
var. β glabra, Trim.
1577. NUTANS, Nees. III.321
1578. nitida, Nees. III.322

598. Crossandra, Salisb.
1579. undulæfolia, Salisb. III.322
var. β crocea, Trim.
var. γ axillaris (Nees.), Trim.

599. Asystasia, Bl.
1580. coromandeliana, Nees. *Puruk*, S. *Peyp-patchotti*, T. III.323
1581. chelonioides, Nees. III.324
1582. variabilis, Trim. III.324

600. Eranthemum, L.
1583. malabaricum, Clarke. III.325

601. Andrographis, Wall.
1584. paniculata, Nees. *Hin-bin-kohomba*, S. *Nila-vempu*, T. III.326
var. β glandulosa, Trim.
1585. macrobotrys, Nees. III.327
var. β parvifolia, Clarke.
1586. alata, Nees. III.327
1587. echioides, Nees. *Hakan*, S. III.327

602. Gymnostachyum, Nees.
1588. ZEYLANICUM, Arn. and Nees. III.328
1589. THWAITESII, And. III.329
1590. PANICULATUM, And. III.329
1591. SANGUINOLENTUM, And. III.330
1592. HIRSUTUM, And. III.330

603. Lepidagathis, Willd.
1593. hyalina, Nees. var. lophostachyoides, Nees. III.331
1594. ZEYLANICA, Nees. III.331
1595. WALKERIANA, Nees. III.332
1596. fasciculata, Nees. III.332

604. Monothecium, Hochst.
1597. aristatum, And. III.333

605. Justicia, L.

1598. Betonica, L. *Sudu-puruk*, S. III.334
1599. ZEYLANICA, And. III.334
var. β capitata, And.
1600. tranquebarensis, L. f. III.335
1601. Gendarussa, Burm. f. *Kalu-waraniya*, S. *Karunochchi*, T. III.335
1602. HOOKERIANA, And. III.336
1603. glabra, Kœn. III.336
1604. procumbens, L. *Mayani*, S. III.337
var. β latispica, Clarke.
1605. ROYENIANA, Clarke. III.337
1606. diffusa, Willd. III.338
var. β prostrata, Roxb.

606. Adhatoda, Nees.

1607. Vasica, Nees. *Agaladara*, *Wanepala*, S. *Adatodai*, *Pavettai*, T. *Malabar nut.* III.338

607. Rhinacanthus, Nees.

1608. communis, Nees. *Anitta*, S. *Nagamulli*, T. III.339

608. PTYSSIGLOTTIS, And.

1609. RADICOSA, And. III.340

609. Ecbolium, Medik.

1610. Linneanum, Kurz. III.341

610. Rungia, Nees.

1611. latior, Nees. III.342
1612. parviflora, Nees. III.342
var. β pectinata, Clarke.
1613. repens, Nees. *Sulu-nayi*, S. III.343
1614. apiculata, Bedd. III.343

611. Dicliptera, Juss.

1615. zeylanica, Nees. III.344
var. β Neesii, Trim.

99. Verbenaceæ.

612. Lantana, L.

1616. indica, Roxb. III.346

613. Lippia, L.

1617. nodiflora, Rich. *Heri-mena-detta*, S. *Podutalai*, T. III.347

614. Bouchea, Cham.

1618. hyderabadensis, Walp. III.348

615. Stachytarpheta, Vahl.
*1619. indica, Vahl. *Bala-nakuta*, S. *Nai-oringi*, T. III.348
var. β jamaicensis, Trim.

616. Priva, Adans.
1620. leptostachya, Juss. III.349

617. Callicarpa, L.
1621. lanata, L. *Illa*, S. III.350

618. Premna, L.
1622. PURPURASCENS, Thw. III.351, Pl. LXXII.
1623. corymbosa, Rottl. III.351
1624. serratifolia, L. *Midi*, S. *Erumaimullai*, T. III.352
1625. tomentosa, Willd. *Bu-seru*, S. *Koluk-kutti*, T. III.352
1626. THWAITESII, Clarke. III.353
1627. latifolia, Roxb. *Maha-midi*, S. *Pachu-mullai*, T. III.353
*1628. procumbens, Moon. *Mullai*, T. III.354

619. Gmelina, L.
1629. arborea, Roxb. *Et-demata*, S. III.355
1630. asiatica, L. *Demata*, S. *Kumil*, T. III.355

620. Vitex, L.
1631. trifolia, L. *Nochchi*, T. III.356
1632. Negundo, L. *Nika*, *Nil-nika*, *Sudu-nika*, S. *Vennochchi*, T. III.357
1633. altissima, L. f. *Milla*, *Miyan-milla*, *Sapu-milla*, S. *Kadamanakku*, T. III.357
var. β zeylanica, Clarke.
var. γ alata, Trim.
1634. Leucoxylon, L. f. *Nebedda*, S. *Kaddu-nochchi*, *Nir-nochchi*, T. III.358

621. Clerodendron, L.
1635. inerme, Gærtn. *Wal-gurenda*, S. *Pin-chil*, *Pinari*, T. III.359
1636. Phlomidis, L. f. *Vatamadakki*, T. III.360
1637. serratum, Spreng. *Ken-henda*, S. *Vata-madakki*, T. III.360
1638. infortunatum, L. *Gas-pinna*, S. III.361

622. Glossocarya, Wall.
1639. SCANDENS, Trim. III.362, Pl. LXXIII.

623. Symphorema, Roxb.
1640. involucratum, Roxb. III.363

624. Avicennia, L.
1641. officinalis, L. *Kanna*, T. *White mangrove.* III.363

100. Labiatæ.

625. Ocimum, L. III.365
1642. canum, Sims. *Hin-tala*, S. *Kanchan-korai*, T. III.365
1643. sanctum, L. *Maduru-tala.* S. III.366
1644. adscendens, Willd. III.366
*1645. gratissimum, L. *Gas-tala*, *Otala*, S. III.367
var. β suave, Hk. f.

626. Geniosporum, Wall.
1646. elongatum, Benth. III.368
1647. prostratum, Benth. III.368
var. β gracile, Thw.

627. Moschosma, Rchb.
1648. polystachyum, Benth. III.369

628. Orthosiphon, Benth.
1649. glabratus, Benth. III.369

629. Plectranthus, L'Herit.
1650. NIGRESCENS, Benth. III.370
1651. Walkeri, Arn. III.371
1652. GARDNERI, Thw. III.371
1653. coleoides, Benth. III.372
1654. CAPILLIPES, Benth. III.372
1655. menthoides, Benth. III.372

630. Coleus, Lour.
1656. barbatus, Benth. *Wal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.373
1657. malabaricus, Benth. III.374
var. β leptostachys, Hk. f.
1658. INFLATUS, Benth. III.375
1659. ELONGATUS, Trim. III.375, Pl. LXXIV.

631. Anisochilus, Wall.
1660. carnosus, Wall. *Gal-kapura-walliya*, S. III.376
1661. paniculatus, Benth. III.377, Pl. LXXV.
1662. VELUTINUS, Trim. *Bolvila*, *Bolila*, S. III.377

632. Pogostemon, Desf.
1663. Heyneanus, Benth. *Gan-kollan-kola*, S. III.378
1664. RUPESTRIS, Benth. III.379
1665. HIRSUTUS, Benth. III.379
1666. REFLEXUS. Benth. III.379

633. Dysophylla, Bl.
1667. auricularia, Bl. *Hemanilla*, S. III.380
1668. verticillata, Benth. III.380

634. Mentha, L.
1669. javanica, Bl. *Odu-talan*, S. III.381

635. Calamintha, Mœnch.
1670. umbrosa, Benth. III.381

636. Scutellaria, L.
1671. violacea, Heyne. III.382
var. β glabra, Trim.
1672. robusta, Benth. III.383
1673. OBLONGA, Benth. III.383

637. Anisomeles, Br.
1674. ovata, Br. *Yak-wanassa*, S. III.384
1675. malabarica, Br. *Pey-maruddi*, T. III.384

638. Leucas, Br.
1676. mollissima, Wall. III.385
1677. marrubioides, Desf. *Sudu-tumba*, S. III.385
1678. angularis, Benth. III.385
1679. biflora, Br. *Geta-tumba*, S. *Peyt-tumpai*, T. III.386
1680. longifolia, Benth. III.386
1681. zeylanica, Br. *Geta-tumba*, *Mudi-tumpai*, T. III.387
var. β Walkeri, Hk. f.

639. Leonotis, Br.
1682. nepetæfolia, Br. *Maha-yak-wanassa*, S. *Kasitumpai*, T. III.387

640. Teucrium, L.
1683. tomentosum, Heyne. III.388

101. Plantaginaceæ.

641. Plantago, L.
1684. major, L. var. asiatica, Dcne. III.389

INCOMPLETÆ.

102. Nyctaginaceæ.

642. Boerhaavia, L.
1685. diffusa, L. *Pita-sudu-pala*, S. *Muk-karaichchi*, *Karichcharanai*, T. III.390
1686. repanda, Willd. III.390

643. Pisonia, L.
1687. aculeata, L. III.391

103. Amarantaceæ.

644. Celosia, L.
1688. argentea, L. *Kiri-henda*, S. III.393
1689. pulchella, Moq. III.393
1690. polygonoides, Retz. III.394

645. Allmania, Br.
1691. nodiflora, Br. *Kumatiya*, S. III.394
var. β longepedunculata, Trim.

646. Digera, Forsk.
1692. arvensis, Forsk. *Toggil*, T. III.395

647. Amarantus, L.
1693. spinosus, L. *Katu-tampala*, S. *Mud-kirai*, T. III.396
*1694. gangeticus, L. *Sudu-tampala*, S. *Chiru-kirai*, *Araikkirai*, T. III.396
1695. mangostanus, L. III.397
1696. viridis, L. *Kura-tampala*, S. III.397
1697. polygonoides, L. *Araikkirai*, T. III.397

648. Cyathula, Lour.
1698. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. III.398
1699. prostrata, Bl. *Bin-karal-heba*, S. III.398

649. Pupalia, Juss.
1700. atropurpurea, Moq. *Wel-karal-heba*, S. III.399
1701. orbiculata, Wight. *Kumiddil*, *Pichu-kodiya*, T. III.400

650. Psilotrichum, Bl.
1702. SCLERANTHUM, Thw. III.400
1703. calceolatum, Moq. III.400

651. Nothosærua, Wight.
1704. brachiata, Wight. *Tampala*, S. *Chiru-pilai*, T. III.401

652. Ærua, Forsk.
1705. javanica, Juss. III.402
1706. lanata, Juss. *Pol-kudu-pala*, S. III.402
1707. Monsoniæ, Mart. III.403

653. Achyranthes, L.
1708. aquatica, Br. III.403
1709. aspera, L. *Gas-karal-heba*, S. *Nayuruvi*, T. III.404
var. β argentea, Hk. f.
1710. bidentata, Bl. III.404
1711. DIANDRA, Roxb. III.405

654. Alternanthera, Forsk.
1712. triandra, Lam. *Mukunu-wenna*, S. *Ponnankani*, T. III.405

104. Chenopodiaceæ.

655. Atriplex, L.
1713. repens, Roth. *Elichchevi*, T. III.406

656. Arthrocnemum, Moq.
1714. indicum, Moq. *Kotanai*, T. III.407

657. Salicornia, L.
1715. brachiata, Roxb. III.408

658. Suæda, Forsk.
1716. monoica, Forsk. III.408
1717. maritima, Dumort. III.409
1718. nudiflora, Moq. *Umiri*, T. III.409

659. Basella, L.
1719. rubra, L. *Niviti*, S. *Pasalai*, T. III.410

105. Polygonaceæ.

660. Polygonum, L.
1720. tomentosum, Willd. *Sudu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.411
1721. glabrum, Willd. III.412
1722. minus, Huds. III.412
1723. barbatum, L. *Ratu-kimbulwenna*, S. III.412
1724. serrulatum, Lagasca. III.413
1725. punctatum, Ham. III.413
1726. chinense, L. III.413
1727. strigosum, Br. III.414
1728. prætermissum, Hk. f. III.414
1729. pedunculare, Wall. III.415

106. Podostemaceæ.[1]

661. Lawia, Griff.
1730. zeylanica, Tul. III.416
var. β Gardneriana, Willis.
var. γ Parkiniana, Willis.

662. Dicrea (Du Pet Th.), Tul.
1731. ELONGATA, Tul. (Podostemon elongatus, Gardn.) III.417
1732. stylosa, Wight. III.417
var. α fucoides, Willis. (P. algæformis, Trim.)
var. β laciniata, Willis.

---

[1] See Willis, A Revision of the Podost. of India and Ceylon, Ann. Perad., I., p. 181. 1902.

663. Podostemon, Tul.
1733. subulatus, Gardn. var. mavœliæ, Willis. III.418

664. Hydrobryum, Endl.
1734. olivaceum, Tul. var. zeylanicum, Willis. III.418
1735. lichenoides, Kurz. var. kelense, Willis.

665. Farmeria, Willis.
1736. METZGERIOIDES, Willis. III.419, Pl. LXXVI.

107. Nepenthaceæ.

666. Nepenthes, L.
1737. DISTILLATORIA, L. *Bandura-wel*, S. *Pitcher-plant.* III.420

108. Aristolochiaceæ.

667. Bragantia, Lour.
1738. Wallichii, Br. III.421
var. β latifolia, Duchart.
var. γ brachycarpa, Hk. f.

668. Aristolochia, L.
1739. bracteata, Retz. *Adutin-tappalai*, T. III.422
1740. indica, L. *Sap-sanda*, S. *Peru-maruntu*, T. III.423

109. Piperaceæ.

669. Piper, L.
*1741. longum, L. *Tippili*, S. and T. *Long pepper.* III.424
*1742. Betle. L. *Bulat*, *Bulat-wel*, S. *Vettilai*, T. *Betel pepper.* III.425
var. β Siriboa, Trim. *Rata-bulat-wel*, *Siri-bo*, S.
1743. THWAITESII, Cas. DC. III.426, Pl. LXXVII.
1744. nigrum, L. *Miris*, *Gam-miris-wel*, S. *Milaku*, T. *Black pepper.* III.427
1745. ZEYLANICUM, Miq. III.427
1746. TRINEURON, Miq. III.428
var. β laxiflorum, Trim.
1747. argyrophyllum, Miq. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, S. III.428
var. β Walkeri, Trim.
1748. sylvestre, Lam. *Wal-gam-miris-wel*, *Mala-miris-wel*, S. III.429
1749. subpeltatum, Willd. *Mala-labu*, S. III.429

670. Peperomia, Ruiz. & Pav.
1750. PSEUDO-RHOMBEA, Cas. DC. III.430
var. β tenuis, Trim.
1751. Wightiana, Miq. III.431
var. β Ritigalensis, Willis.
1752. CONFUSA, Hk. f. III.431
1753. dindigulensis, Miq. III.431
var. β hirsuta, Trim.
1754. reflexa, A. Dietr. III.432

110. Chloranthaceæ.

671. Chloranthus, Swartz.
1755. brachystachys, Bl. III.433

111. Myristicaceæ.

672. Myristica, L.
1756. laurifolia, Hk. f. & Th. *Malaboda*, S. *Palmanikam*, T. III.434
1757. ZEYLANICA, A. DC. III.434
1758. HORSFIELDIA, Bl. *Ruk*, S. III.435
1759. Irya, Gærtn. *Iriya*, S. III.435

112. Monimiaceæ.

673. HORTONIA, Wight.
1760. FLORIBUNDA, Wight. *Wawiya*, S. III.436
var. β ovalifolia, Hk. f. & Th.
1761. ANGUSTIFOLIA, Trim. III.437, Pl. LXXVIII.

113. Lauraceæ.

674. Cryptocarya, Br
1762. Wightiana, Thw. *Gal-mora*, S. III.439
1763. MEMBRANACEA, Thw. *Tawenna*, S. III.439

675. Beilschmiedia, Nees.
1764. ZEYLANICA, Trim. III.440

676. Cinnamomum, Bl.
1765. zeylanicum, Bl. *Kurundu*, S. *Karuva*, T. *Cinnamon.* III.440
1766. MULTIFLORUM, Wight. *Wal-kurundu*, S. III.441
1767. OVALIFOLIUM, Wight. III.442
1768. LITSEÆFOLIUM, Thw. *Kudu-kurundu*, S. III.442
1769. CITRIODORUM, Thw. *Pengiri-kurundu*, S. III.443

677. Machilus, Nees.
1770. macrantha, Nees. *Ululu*, S. III.443

678. Alseodaphne, Nees.
1771. semecarpifolia, Nees. *Wewarani*, S. *Ranai*, *Yavaranai*, T. III.444

679. Actinodaphne, Nees.
1772. MOLOCHINA, Nees. III.445
var. β Moonii, Hk. f.
1773. STENOPHYLLA, Thw. III.446
1774. ELEGANS, Thw. III.446
1775. GLAUCA, Nees. III.446
1776. PISIFERA, Hk. f. III.447
1777. AMBIGUA, Hk. f. III.447
var. β orbicularis, Trim.
1778. SPECIOSA, Nees. *Elephants' ears.* III.448
var. β Candolleana, Hk. f.

680. Litsea, Lam.
1779. tomentosa, Heyne. *Kosbada*, *Landittan*, S. III.449
1780. chinensis, Lam. *Bomi*, *Bombi*, S. *Elumpurukki*, T. III.449
1781. UNDULATA, Hk. f. III.450
1782. CAULIFLORA. Trim. *Rat-keliya*, S. III.450
1783. HOOKERIANA, Meissn. III.451
1784. NEMORALIS, Thw. III.451
1785. OVALIFOLIA, Thw. III.451
1786. GLABERRIMA, Thw. III.452
1787. ITEODAPHNE, Thw. III.452
var. β angustata, Meissn.
1788. GARDNERI, Thw. III.453
1789. FUSCATA, Thw. III.453
1790. zeylanica, Nees. *Dawul-kurundu*, *Kududawula*, S. *Wild cinnamon.*
var. β rubrinervia, Meissn.

681. Lindera, Thunb.
1791. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. III.454

682. Cassytha, L.
1792. filiformis, L. III.455
1793. capillaris, Meissn. III.455

683. Hernandia, L.
1794. peltata, Meissn. *Palatu*, S. III.456

114. Proteaceæ.

684. Helicia, Lour.
1795. ZEYLANICA, Gardn. III.457, Pl. LXXIX.

115. Thymelæaceæ.

685. Wikstrœmia, Endl.
1796. canescens, Meissn. III.458

686. Lasiosiphon, Fresen.
1797. eriocephalus, Dcne. *Naha*, S. III.459
var. β zeylanicus, Meissn.

687. Phaleria, Jack.
1798. CAULIFLORA, Bedd. III.459

688. Gyrinops, Gærtn.
1799. WALLA, Gærtn. *Walla*, *Patta-walla*, S. III.460

116. Elæagnaceæ.

689. Elæagnus, L.
1800. latifolia, L. *Wel-embilla*, *Katu-embilla*, S. III.461
var. β Thwaitesii, Trim.

117. Loranthaceæ.

690. Loranthus, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruvichchai*, T.
1801. NODIFLORUS, Thw. III.463
1802. MABÆOIDES, Trim. III.463
1803. ENSIFOLIUS, Thw. III.464
1804. Hookerianus, W. & A. III.464
1805. Scurrula, L. III.465
1806. cordifolius, Wall. III.465
1807. tomentosus, Heyne. III.465
var. β incanus, Trim.
1808. cuneatus, Heyne. III.466
1809. SCLEROPHYLLUS, Thw. III.466
1810. LIGULATUS, Thw. III.467
1811. SUBORBICULARIS, Thw. III.467
1812. longiflorus, Desrouss. III.468
var. β amplexifolius, Thw.
1813. LONCHIPHYLLUS, Thw. III.468
1814. neelgherrensis, W. & A. III.468
1815. GARDNERI, Thw. III.469
1816. loniceroides, L. III.469
1817. capitellatus, W. & A. III.470

691. Viscum, L. *Pilila*, S. *Kuruvichchai*, T.
1818. orientale, Willd. III.471
1819. monoicum, Roxb. III.471
1820. capitellatum, Sm. III.471
1821. ramosissimum, Wall. III.472
1822. articulatum, Burm. III.472
1823. japonicum, Thunb. III.472

692. Notothixos, Oliv.
1824. FLOCCOSUS, Oliv. III.473, Pl. LXXX.

693. Ginalloa, Korth.
1825. SPATHULIFOLIA, Oliv. III.473

118. Santalaceæ.

694. Osyris, L.
1826. arborea, Wall. III.474

695. Scleropyrum, Arn.
1827. Wallichianum, Arn. III.475

119. Balanophoraceæ.

696. Balanophora, Forst.
1828. indica, Wall. III.476
1829. THWAITESII, Eichl. III.477, Pl. LXXXI.

120. Euphorbiaceæ.

697. Euphorbia, L.
1830. Antiquorum, L. *Daluk*, S. *Chatura-kalli*, T. IV.4
1831. tortilis, Rottl. *Sinuk*, S. IV.5
1832. Atoto, Forst. IV.6
1833. rosea, Retz. *Mudu-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.6
1834. cristata, Heyne. IV.6
1835. hypericifolia, L. *Ela-dada-kiriya*, S. IV.7
1836. hirta, L. *Bu-dada-kiriya*, S. *Palavi*, T. IV.7
1837. thymifolia, L. *Bin-dada-kiriya*, S. *Chittira-palavi*, T. IV.8
1838. Rothiana, Spreng. IV.8

698. Sarcococca, Lindl.
1839. pruniformis, Lindl. IV.9
var. β zeylanica, Hk. f.
var. γ brevifolia, Muell. Arg.

699. Bridelia, Willd.
1840. retusa, Spreng. *Keta-kala*, S. *Mul-venkai*, T. IV.10
1841. MOONII, Thw. *Pat-kala*, S. IV.11
1842. scandens, Willd. IV.11

700. Cleistanthus, Hk. f.
1843. collinus, Benth. *Madara*, S. IV.12
1844. ACUMINATUS, Muell. Arg. IV.12
1845. ROBUSTUS, Muell. Arg. IV.13
1846. patulus, Muell. Arg. IV.13
1847. PALLIDUS, Muell. Arg. *Visa*, T. IV.13
var. β subglauca, Trim.
1848. FERRUGINEUS, Muell. Arg. IV.14

701. Actephila, Bl.
1849. neilgherrensis, Wight. IV.14

702. Agyneia, Vent.
1850. bacciformis, A. Juss. *Et-pitawakka*, S. IV.15

703. Sauropus, Bl.

1851. albicans, Bl. *Mella-dum-kola*, S. IV.16
1852. RETROVERSUS, Wight. IV.16
1853. ASSIMILIS, Thw. IV.17
1854. RIGIDUS, Thw. IV.17

704. Phyllanthus, L.

1855. THWAITESIANUS, Muell. Arg. IV.18
1856. reticulatus, Poir. *Wel-kayila*, S. *Pula*, *Pullanti*, *Mipullanti*, T. IV.19
1857. Emblica, L. *Nelli*, S. *Topu-nelli*, T. IV.19
1858. polyphyllus, Willd. IV.20
1859. maderaspatensis, L. IV.20
1860. Rheedii, Wight. IV.21
1861. Urinaria, L. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.21
1862. MYRTIFOLIUS, Moon. IV.22
1863. simplex, Retz. IV.22
var. β Gardnerianus, Muell. Arg.
1864. Niruri, L. *Pitawakka*, S. *Kilkaynelli*, T. IV.23
1865. rotundifolius, Klein. IV.23
1866. BAILLONIANUS, Muell. Arg. IV.23
1867. ANABAPTIZATUS, Muell. Arg. IV.24
1868. OREOPHILUS, Muell, Arg. IV.24
1869. longiflorus, Heyne. IV.25
1870. HAKGALENSIS, Thw. IV.25
1871. CINEREUS, Muell. Arg. IV.26
1872. AFFINIS, Muell. Arg. IV.26
1873. indicus, Muell. Arg. *Karawu*, S. IV.27
1874. CYANOSPERMUS, Muell. Arg. *Sudu-liyan*, *Kulu-liyan*, S. IV.27

705. Glochidion, Forst.

1875. zeylanicum, A. Juss. *Hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.28
var. β tomentosum, Trim.
1876. BRACHYLOBUM, Muell. Arg. IV.29
1877. PYCNOCARPUM, Bedd. IV.29
var. β elliptica, Hk. f.
1878. RIGIDUM, Muell. Arg. IV.30
1879. sp. nov. (Ritigala).[1]
1880. CORIACEUM, Thw. IV.30
1881. NEMORALE, Thw. IV.31
1882. GARDNERI, Thw. IV.31
var. β acuminata, Trim.
1883. MONTANUM, Thw. IV.31
1884. MOONII, Thw. *Bu-hunu-kirilla*, S. IV.32

---

[1] Willis, The Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 285, 1906.

706. Flueggea, Willd.
 1885. leucopyrus, Willd. *Hin-katu-pila*, S. *Mudpulanti*, T. IV.33

707. Breynia, Forst.
 1886. patens, Hk. f. *Wal-murunga*, S. IV.33
 1887. rhamnoides, Muell. Arg. *Gas-kayila*, S. *Manipulnati*, T. IV.34

708. Putranjiva, Wall.
 1888. Roxburghii, Wall. *Vitchurunai*, *Karip-palai*, T. IV.35
 1889. ZEYLANICA, Muell. Arg. *Pelan*, S. IV.35

709. Hemicyclia, W. & A.
 1890. sepiaria, W. & A. *Wira*, S. *Virai*, T. IV.36
 1891. LANCEOLATA, Thw. IV.37
 1892. GARDNERI, Thw. *Gal-wira*, *Eta-wira*, S. IV.37, Pl. LXXXII.

710. Cyclostemon, Bl.
 1893. macrophyllus, Bl. IV.38

711. Mischodon, Thw.
 1894. zeylanicus, Thw. *Tammanna*, S. *Tam-panai*, T. IV.38

712. Aporosa, Bl.
 1895. LATIFOLIA, Thw. *Mapat-kebella*, *Kam-potta*, *Pepiliya*, S. IV.39
 1896. Lindleyana, Baill. *Kebella*, *Barawa-embilla*, S. IV.40
 1897. LANCEOLATA, Thw. *Hin-kebella*, S. IV.40
 1898. acuminata, Thw. IV.41
 1899. FUSIFORMIS, Thw. IV.41

713. Daphniphyllum, Bl.
 1900. glaucescens, Bl. IV.42

714. Antidesma, L.
 1901. Ghæsembilla, Gærtn. *Bu-embilla*, S. IV.43
 1902. Bunius, Spreng. *Karawala-kebella*, S. IV.43
 var. β Thwaitesianum, Trim.
 1903. zeylanicum, Lam. *Hin-embilla*, S. IV.44
 1904. diandrum, Roth. IV.44
 1905. PYRIFOLIUM, Muell. Arg. IV.45

715. Jatropha, L.
 *1906. glandulifera, Roxb. *Atalai*, T. IV.45

716. Croton, L.
 1907. reticulatus, Heyne. IV.47
 1908. oblongifolius, Roxb. *Milla-kunari*, T. IV.47

1909. aromaticus, L. *Wel-keppitiya*, S. *Tep-paddi*, T. IV.47
var. β lacciferus, Trim. *Keppitiya*, *Gas-keppitiya*, S.
1910. caudatus, Geisel. IV.48
1911. MOONII, Thw. IV.49
1912. Klotzschianus, Thw. IV.49
1913. NIGRO-VIRIDIS, Thw. IV.49

717. Givotia, Griff.
1914. rottleriformis, Griff. *Puttalai*, T. IV.50

718. Trigonostemon, Bl.
1915. DIPLOPETALUS, Thw. IV.51, Pl. LXXXIII.
1916. nemoralis, Thw. IV.51

719. Ostodes, Bl.
1917. zeylanica, Muell. Arg. *Wal-kekuna*, *Olupetta*, S. IV.52
var. β minor, Thw.

720. Blachia, Baill.
1918. umbellata, Baill. *Kosatta*, S. IV.53

721. Dimorphocalyx, Thw.
1919. glabellus, Thw. *Weli-wenna*, S. *Ten-tukki*, T. IV.54, Pl. LXXXIV.

722. Agrostistachys, Dalz.
1920. indica, Dalz. IV.55
1921. HOOKERI, Benth. *Maha-beru*, *Diya-beru*, S. IV.55
1922. longifolia, Benth. *Beru*, S. IV.56

723. Chrozophora, Neck.
1923. plicata, A. Juss. IV.56

724. Acalypha, L.
1924. paniculata, Miq. IV.57
1925. fruticosa, Forsk. IV.58
1926. indica, L. *Kuppa-meniya*, S. *Kuppa-meni*, *Punairananki*, T. IV.58
1927. brachystachya, Hornem. IV.59
1928. lanceolata, Willd.. IV.59
1929. ciliata, Forsk. IV.59

725. Adenochlæna, Boiv.
1930. ZEYLANICA, Thw.[1] IV.60, Pl. LXXXV.

---

[1] Probably worthy of rank as an endemic genus (Centrostylis, Baill), according to Hooker.

726. Trewia, L.
    1931. nudiflora, L. IV.61

727. Tragia, L.
    1932. involucrata, L. *Wel-kahambiliya*, S. IV.61
        var. β cordata, Muell. Arg.
        var. γ cannabina, Hk. f.

728. Podadenia, Thw.
    1933. sapida, Thw. IV.62

729. Claoxylon, A. Juss.
    1934. Mercurialis, Thw. IV.63
    1935. oligandrum, Muell. Arg. IV.64

730. Mallotus, Lour.
    1936. albus, Muell. Arg. *Bu-kenda*, S. IV.64
    1937. eriocarpus, Muell. Arg. IV.65
    1938. walkeræ, Hk. f. IV.66
    1939. rhamnifolius, Muell. Arg. *Marai-tinni*, T. IV.66
        var. β ovalifolius, Hk. f.
    1940. fuscescens, Muell. Arg. IV.67
    1941. distans, Muell. Arg. IV.67
    1942. repandus, Muell. Arg. IV.67
    1943. philippinensis, Muell. Arg. *Hamparila*, S. *Kapila*, T. IV.68

731. Cleidion, Bl.
    1944. javanicum, Bl. *Okuru*, S. IV.69
    1945. nitidum, Thw. IV.69

732. Macaranga, Thou.
    1946. indica, Wight. *Vattakanni*, T. IV.70
    1947. tomentosa, Wight. *Kenda*, *Pat-kenda*, S. IV.70
    1948. digyna, Muell. Arg. *Ota*, *Gal-ota*, S. IV.71

733. Homonoia, Lour.
    1949. riparia, Lour. IV.72

734. Dalechampia, L.
    1950. indica, Wight. IV.72

735. Gelonium, Roxb.
    1951. lanceolatum, Willd. *Kakkaipalai*, *Varittulai*, *Potpattai*, T. IV.73

736. Chætocarpus, Thw.
    1952. castanocarpus, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Hedawaka*, S. IV.74
    1953. pubescens, Hk. f. IV.74
    1954. coriaceus, Thw. *Hedoka*, *Hedawaka*, S. IV.75

737. Sapium, P. Br.
1955. indicum, Willd. *Kiri-makulu*, S. IV.75
1956. insigne, Trim. *Tel-kaduru*, S. *Tilai*, T. IV.76

738. Excœcaria, L.
1957. Agallocha, L. *Tela-kiriya*, S. IV.77
1958. crenulata, Wight. IV.77

739. Sebastiania, Spreng.
1959. Chamælea, Muell. Arg. *Rat-pitawakka*, S. IV.78

121. Urticaceæ.

740. Holoptelea, Planch.
1960. integrifolia, Planch. *Goda-kirilla*, S. *Ayil*, *Velayil*, *Kanchia*, T. *Indian elm*. IV.80

741. Celtis, L.
1961. cinnamomea, Lindl. *Gurenda*, S. IV.81, Pl. LXXXVI.
1962. Wightii, Planch. *Meditella*, S. IV.81

742. Trema, Lour.
1963. orientalis, Bl. *Gedumba*, S. *Charcoal tree*. IV.82

743. Gironniera, Gaudich.
1964. subæqualis, Planch. var. zeylanica, Thw. *Akmediya*, S. IV.83
1965. reticulata, Thw. *Wal-munamal*, S. IV.83

744. Ficus, L.
1966. parasitica, Kœn. *Gas-netul*, *Wel-ehetu*, S. IV.85
*1967. benghalensis, L. *Maha-nuga*, S. *Al*, T. *Banyan*. IV.86
1968. mysorensis, Heyne. *Bu-nuga*, S. IV.86
1969. tomentosa, Roxb. *Wel-aralu*, S. IV.87
1970. altissima, Bl. var. Fergusoni, King. *Nuga*, *Kosgona*, S. IV.87
1971. Trimeni, King. IV.88
1972. CAUDICULATA, Trim. IV.88
1973. retusa, L. *Panu-nuga*, S. *Itti*, T. IV.89
1974. nervosa, Heyne. *Kalumaduwa*, S. IV.89
1975. Arnottiana, Miq. *Kaudu-bo*, S. IV.90
1976. MOONIANA, King. IV.91
1977. Tsjakela, Burm. *Kiri-pella*, S. IV.91
1978. Tsiela, Roxb. *Ela-nuga*, *Ehetu*, S. *Kalatti*, T. IV.92
1979. infectoria, Roxb. IV.92
var. β Lambertiana, King. *Kalaha*, S.

1980. callosa, Willd. *Wat-gona*, S. IV.93
1981. heterophylla, L. f. *Wal-ehetu*, S. IV.93
1982. asperrima, Roxb. *Sewana-mediya*, S. *Furniture leaf*. IV.94
1983. hispida, L. f. *Kota-dimbula*, S. IV.94
1984. THWAITESII, Miq. IV.95
1985. lævis, Bl. var. dasyphylla, King. IV.95
1986. glomerata, Roxb. *Attikka*, S. *Atti*, T. IV.96

745. Antiaris, Leschen.
1987. toxicaria, Leschen. *Riti*, S. *Netavil*, T. *Upas tree*. IV.97

746. Cudrania, Trec.
1988. javanensis, Trec. IV.98

747. Artocarpus, Forst.
1989. NOBILIS, Thw. *Del*, *Bedi-del*, S. IV.98
1990. Lakoocha, Roxb. *Kana-gona*, S. IV.99
var. β Gomeziana, Wall. (sp.)

748. Taxotrophis, Bl.
1991. zeylanica, Thw. IV.100

749. Phyllochlamys, Bureau.
1992. spinosa, Bureau. *Goṅ-gotu*, S. IV.101

750. Streblus, Lour.
1993. asper, Lour. *Geta-netul*, S. *Patpirai*, *Pirasu*, T. IV.101

751. Dorstenia, L.
1994. indica, Wall. IV.102

752. Allæanthus, Thw.
1995. ZEYLANICUS, Thw. *Alandu*, S. IV.103

753. Plecospermum, Trecul.
1996. spinosum, Trec. *Katu-timbol*, S. IV.103

754. Fleurya, Gaudich.
1997. interrupta, Gaudich. *Wal-kahambiliya*, S. IV.104

755. Laportea, Gaudich.
1998. terminalis, Wight. IV.105
1999. crenulata, Gaudich. *Maussa*, S. *Devil-nettle*, *Fever-nettle*. IV.105

756. Girardinia, Gaudich.
2000. heterophylla, Dcne. *Gas-kahambiliya*, S. *Nilgiri-nettle*. IV.106
var. β palmata, Hk. f.

757. Pilea, Lindl.
2001. Wightii, Wedd. IV.107
2002. stipulosa, Miq. IV.107
2003. trinervia, Wight. IV.108

758. Lecanthus, Wedd.
2004. Wightii, Wedd. IV.108

759. Pellionia, Gaudich.
2005. Heyneana, Wedd. IV.109

760. Elatostema, Forst.
2006. WALKERÆ, Hk. f. IV.110
2007. acuminatum, Brongn. IV.110
2008. lineolatum, Wight. IV.110
var. β lineare, Wedd.
var. γ bidentatum, Hk. f.
var. δ falcigerum, Wedd.
var. ε petiolare, Thw.
2009. surculosum, Wight. IV.111
var. β rigidiusculum, Thw.

761. Procris, Juss.
2010. lævigata, Bl. IV.112

762. Bœhmeria, Jacq.
2011. malabarica, Wedd. *Maha-diya-dul*, S. IV.113
2012. platyphylla, Don. IV.114

763. Chamabainia, Wight.
2013. cuspidata, Wight. IV.114

764. Pouzolzia, Gaudich.
2014. indica, Gaudich. IV.115
var. β alienata, Wedd.
2015. auriculata, Wight. IV.116
var. β bicuspidata, Hk. f.
2016. WALKERIANA, Wight. IV.116
2017. Bennettiana, Wight. IV.117
var. β Gardneri, Wedd.
2018. parvifolia, Wight. IV.117

765. Villebrunea, Gaudich.
2019. integrifolia, Gaudich. var. sylvatica, Hk. f. IV.118

766. Debregeasia, Gaudich.
2020. velutina, Gaudich, *Gas-dul*, S. *Wild rhea.* IV.119
2021. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.119

122. Ceratophyllaceæ.

767. Ceratophyllum, L.
2022. verticillatum, Roxb. IV.120

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

123. Cycadaceæ.

768. Cycas, L.
2023. circinalis, L. *Madu*, S. IV.121
*2024. Rumphii, Miq. *Maha-madu*, S. IV.122

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

124. Hydrocharitaceæ.

769. Hydrilla, Rich.
2025. ovalifolia, Rich. IV 123

770. Lagarosiphon, Harv.
2026. Roxburghii, Benth. IV.124

771. Blyxa, Thou.
2027. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. *Diyahawari*, S. IV.125

772. Ottelia, Pers.
2028. alismoides, Pers. IV.125

773. Enhalus, Rich.
2029. Kœnigii, Rich. IV.126

774. Thalassia, Soland.
2030. Hemprichii, Aschers. *Chatelai*, T. IV.127

775. Halophila, Thou.
2031. ovata, Gaudich. IV.128
2032. sp. nov. (Chilaw).[1] IV.129
2033. Beccarii, Aschers. IV.129

125. Burmanniaceæ.

776. Burmannia, L.
2034. disticha, L. *Mediya-jawala*, S. IV.130
2035. cœlestis, Don. IV.131
var. β pusilla, Trim.
2036. CHAMPIONII, Thw. IV.131, Pl. LXXXVII.

777. Thismia, Griff.
2037. GARDNERIANA, Hk. f. IV.132

126. Orchidaceæ.

778. Oberonia, Lindl.
2038. TRUNCATA, Lindl. IV.136
2039. recurva, Lindl. IV.137
2040. THWAITESII, Hk. f: IV.137
2041. LONGIBRACTEATA, Lindl. IV.138

---

[1] *Cf.* Hooker in Trimen's Flora, IV., p. 129.

2042. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.138
2043. TENUIS, Lindl. IV.138
2044. FORCIPATA, Lindl. IV.139
2045. Wightiana, Lindl. IV.139
2046. SCYLLÆ, Lindl. IV.139

779. Microstylis, Nutt.
2047. PURPUREA, Lindl. (?? also Java.) IV.140
2048. DISCOLOR, Lindl. IV.141
2049. congesta, Rchb. f. IV.141
2050. Rheedii, Wight. IV.141
2051. versicolor, Wight. IV.142
2052. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. IV.142

780. Liparis, Rich.
2053. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.143
2054. Wightiana, Thw. IV.144
2055. TRIMENII, Ridley. IV.144
2056. BARBATA, Lindl. IV.145
2057. nervosa, Lindl. IV.145
2058. Walkeriæ, Graham. IV.146
2059. atropurpurea, Lindl. IV.146
2060. BRACHYGLOTTIS, Rchb. f. IV.147
2061. OBSCURA, Hk. f. IV.147
2062. longipes, Lindl. IV.147
2063. viridiflora, Lindl. IV.148
2064. disticha, Lindl. IV.148

781. Dendrobium, Swartz.
2065. Macræi, Lindl. *Jata-makuta*, S. IV.150
2066. PANDURATUM, Lindl. IV.150
2067. DIODON, Rchb. f. IV.151
2068. crumenatum, Sw. *Sudu-pareyi-mal*, S.
White dove orchid. IV.151
2069. nutans, Lindl. IV.152
2070. macrostachyum, Lindl. IV.152
2071. hæmoglossum, Thw. IV.152
2072. MACARTHIÆ, Thw. *Wesak-mal*, S. IV.153
2073. heterocarpum, Wall. *Primrose orchid.* IV.154

782. Bulbophyllum, Thou.
2074. CRASSIFOLIUM, Thw. IV.155
2075. PETIOLARE, Thw. IV.155
2076. PURPUREUM, Thw. IV.155
2077. ELEGANS, Gardn. IV.156, Pl. LXXXVIII.
2078. SP. NOV. (Ritigala).[1]

---

[1] Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., p. 287.

783. Cirrhopetalum, Lindl.
2079. GRANDIFLORUM, Wight. IV.157
2080. WIGHTII, Thw. IV.157
2081. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.158
2082. MACRÆI, Lindl. IV.158
2083. THWAITESII, Rchb. f. IV.159

784. Cœlogyne, Lindl.
2084. BREVISCAPA, Lindl. IV.160
2085. odoratissima, Lindl. IV.160, Pl. LXXXIX.
2086. ZEYLANICA, Hk. f. IV.161

785. ADRORHIZON, Hk. f.
2087. PURPURASCENS, Hk. f. IV.161

786. Pholidota, Lindl.
2088. imbricata, Lindl. IV.162

787. Chrysoglossum, Bl.
2089. MACULATUM, Hk. f. IV.163

788. Acanthephippium, Bl.
2090. BICOLOR, Lindl. IV.164

789. Eria, Lindl.
2091. BRACCATA, Lindl. IV.165
2092. muscicola, Lindl. IV.165
var. β oblonga, Trim.
2093. BICOLOR, Lindl. *Lily of the valley orchid.* IV.166
2094. TRICOLOR, Thw. IV.166
2095. LINDLEYI, Thw. IV.167
2096. THWAITESII, Trim. IV.167

790. ALVISIA, Lindl.
2097. TENUIS, Lindl. IV.168

791. Tainia, Bl.
2098. bicornis, Trim. IV.169

792. Arundina, Bl.
2099. MINOR, Lindl. IV.170

793. Agrostophyllum, Bl.
2100. ZEYLANICUM, Hk. f. IV.171

794. Ipsea, Lindl.
2101. SPECIOSA, Lindl. *Daffodil orchid.* IV.171

795. Phaius, Lour.
2102. WALLICHII, Lindl. IV.172
2103. LURIDUS, Thw. IV.173

796. Calanthe, Br.
2104. PURPUREA, Lindl. IV.174
2105. veratrifolia, Br. IV.174
var. β discolor, Lindl.

797. Eulophia, Br.
  2106. virens, Br. IV.175
  2107. graminea, Lindl. IV.176
  2108. macrostachya, Lindl. IV.176
  2109. nuda, Lindl. IV.177
  2110. sanguinea, Hk. f. IV.177

798. Geodorum, Jacks.
  2111. dilatatum, Br. IV.178

799. Cymbidium, Swartz.
  2112. bicolor, Lindl. IV.179
  2113. ensifolium, Sw. var. hæmatodes, Trim. IV.180, Pl. XC.

800. Josephia, Wight.
  2114. lanceolata, Wight. IV.182
  2115. latifolia, Wight. IV.182

801. Polystachya, Hk.
  2116. ZEYLANICA, Lindl. IV.183

802. Sarcochilus, Br.
  2117. Wightii, Hk. f. IV.184
  2118. VIRIDIFLORUS, Hk. f. IV.184
  2119. PULCHELLUS, Trim. IV.185
  2120. PUGIONIFOLIUS, Hk. f. IV.185
  2121. COMPLANATUS, Hk. f. IV.186

803. Rhynchostylis, Bl.
  2122. retusa, Bl. *Fox-tail orchid*, *Batticaloa orchid.* IV.187

804. Doritis, Lindl.
  2123. Wightii, Benth. IV.188

805. Ærides, Lour.
  2124. cylindricum, Lindl. IV.189
  2125. lineare, Hk. f. IV.189

806. Luisia, Gaudich.
  2126. teretifolia, Gaudich. IV.190
  2127. tenuifolia, Bl. IV.191

807. Vanda, Br.
  2128. parviflora, Lindl. IV.192
  2129. Roxburghii, Br. IV.192
  2130. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.193
  2131. spathulata, Spreng. IV.193

808. Diplocentrum, Lindl.
  2132. recurvum, Lindl. IV.194

809. Saccolabium, Bl.
2133. NIVEUM, Lindl. IV.195
2134. filiforme, Lindl. IV.196
2135. GRACILE, Lindl. IV.196
2136. BREVIFOLIUM, Lindl. IV.196
2137. ROSEUM, Lindl. IV.197
2138. ochraceum, Lindl. IV.197
2139. ACAULE, Hk. f. IV.198
2140. longifolium, Hk. f. IV.198
2141. Wightianum, Hk. f. IV.199

810. Sarcanthus, Lindl.
2142. peninsularis, Dalz. IV.200

811. Cleisostoma, Bl.
2143. MACULOSUM, Lindl. IV.200
2144. tenerum, Hk. f. IV.201
2145. DECIPIENS, Lindl. IV.201

812. Mystacidium, Lindl.
2146. ZEYLANICUM, Trim. IV.202

813. Cottonia, Wight.
2147. macrostachya, Wight. IV.203

814. Tæniophyllum, Bl.
2148. ALWISII, Lindl. IV.203

815. Diploprora, Hk. f.
2149. Championii, Hk. f. IV.204

816. Podochilus, Bl.
2150. FALCATUS, Lindl. IV.205
2151. malabaricus, Wight. IV.206
2152. SAXATILIS, Lindl. IV.206

817. Phreatia, Lindl.
2153. elegans, Lindl. IV.207

818. OCTARRHENA, Thw.
2154. PARVULA, Thw. IV.208

819. Cryptostylis, Br.
2155. Arachnites, Bl. IV.209

820. Hetæria, Bl.
2156. GARDNERI, Benth. IV.209
2157. elongata, Lindl. IV.210

821. Cheirostylis, Bl.
2158. PARVIFOLIA, Lindl. IV.211
2159. flabellata, Wight. IV.211

822. Physurus, Rich.
2160. Blumei, Lindl. IV.212

823. Anæctochilus, Bl.
  2161. REGALIS, Bl. *Wana-raja*, S. IV.213

824. Goodyera, Br.
  2162. procera, Hk. f. IV.214
  2163. fumata, Thw. IV.214

825. Zeuxine, Lindl.
  2164. sulcata, Lindl. IV.215
  2165. longilabris, Benth. IV.216
  2166. REGIA, Benth. *Iru-raja*, S. IV.216
  2167. flava, Benth. IV.217

826. Spiranthes, Rich.
  2168. australis, Lindl. IV.217

827. Corymbis, Thou.
  2169. veratrifolia, Bl. IV.218

828. Tropidia, Lindl.
  2170. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.219
    var. β major, Hk. f.
  2171. BAMBUSIFOLIA, Trim. IV.220

829. Vanilla, Sw.
  2172. Walkeriæ, Wight. IV.220
  2173. MOONII, Thw. IV.221, Pl. XCI.

830. Gastrodia, Br.
  2174. javanica, Lindl. IV.221

831. Epipogum, Gmel.
  2175. nutans, Lindl. IV.222

832. Galeola, Lour.
  2176. javanica, Benth. IV.223

833. Aphyllorchis, Bl.
  2177. montana, Rchb. f. IV.224

834. Pogonia, Griff.
  2178. juliana, Wall. (?) IV.225

835. Habenaria, Willd.
  2179. barbata, Wight. IV.226
  2180. ACUMINATA, Trim. IV.227
  2181. macrostachya, Lindl. IV.227
  2182. DOLICHOSTACHYA, Thw. IV.228
  2183. DICHOPETALA, Thw. IV.228
  2184. plantaginea, Lindl. *Pigeon orchid.* IV.229
  2185. crinifera, Lindl. IV.229
  2186. PTEROCARPA, Thw. IV.230
  2187. RHYNCOCARPA, Trim. IV.230
  2188. viridiflora, Br. IV.231
  2189. BREVILOBA, Trim. IV.232

2190. Wightii, Trim. IV.232
2191. aristata, Trim. IV.233
2192. TRIMENI, Hk. f. IV.233
2193. torta, Hk. f. IV.234
2194. GARDNERI, Hk. f. IV.234
var. β latifolia, Hk. f.
2195. cubitalis, Br. IV.235

836. Disperis, Sw.
2196. zeylanica, Trim. IV.236

837. Satyrium, Sw.
2197. nepalense, Don. *Hyacinth orchid.* IV.237

838. Apostasia, Bl.
2198. Wallichii, Br. IV.238

127. Scitamineæ.

839. Globba, L.
2199. bulbifera, Roxb. IV.240

840. Curcuma, L.
2200. aromatica, Salisb. *Dada-kaha*, *Wal-kaha*, S. IV.241
*2201. Zedoaria, Roscoe. *Haran-kaha*, S. IV.241
2202. OLIGANTHA, Trim. IV.242, Pl. XCII.
2203. ALBIFLORA, Thw. IV.242

841. Kæmpferia, L.
*2204. pandurata, Roxb. *Amba-kaha*, S. IV.243
*2205. rotunda, L. *Yawakenda*, *Lankenda*, S. IV.244

842. Hedychium, Kœn.
2206. coronarium, Kœn. *Ela-mal*, S. IV.245
2207. flavescens, Carey. IV.245
2208. coccineum, Ham. IV.246

843. Costus, L.
2209. speciosus, Sm. *Tebu*, S. IV.246

844. Alpinia, L.
2210. Allughas, Rosc. *Alu*, *Alu-gas*, *Alan*, *Keleniya*, S. IV.247
2211. nutans, Rosc. var. sericea, Moon. *Rankiriya*, S. IV.248
2212. RUFESCENS (Thw.), K. Schum. IV.256

845. Amomum, L.
2213. FLORIBUNDUM, Trim. IV.250
2214. INVOLUCRATUM, Trim. IV.250
2215. NEMORALE, Trim. IV.251
2216. ACUMINATUM, Thw. IV.251
2217. FULVICEPS, Thw. IV.252

2218. MASTICATORIUM, Thw. IV.252
2219. GRAMINIFOLIUM, Thw. IV.253
2220. CILIATUM, Baker. IV.253
2221. hypoleucum, Thw. IV.254
2222. PTEROCARPUM, Thw. IV.254
2223. ECHINATUM, Willd. (? Malaya.) IV.255
2224. BENTHAMIANUM, Trim. IV.255

846. Zingiber, Adans.
2225. Wightianum, Thw. IV.257
2226. CYLINDRICUM, Moon. IV.257
*2227. Cassumunar, Roxb. IV.258
*2228. Zerumbet, Smith. *Walinguru*, S. IV.259

847. CYPHOSTIGMA, Benth.
2229. PULCHELLUM, Benth.[1] IV.260

848. Elettaria, Maton.
2230. Cardamomum, Maton. var. major, Smith. *Ensal*, S. *Cardamom.* IV.261

849. Clinogyne, Salisb.
2231. virgata, Benth. *Geta-oluwa*, S. IV.262

850. Phrynium, Willd.
2232. ZEYLANICUM, Benth. *Hulan-kiriya*, S. IV.263
2233. capitatum, Willd. *Et-bemi-kiriya*, S. IV.263

851. Canna, L.
2234. indica, L. *But-sarana*, S. *Indian shot.* IV.264

852. Musa, L.
2235. paradisiaca, L. *Kehel*, *Gal-kehel*, S. *Wild plantain.* IV.265

128. Hæmodoraceæ.

853. Ophiopogon, Ker.
2236. intermedius, Don. IV.267

854. Sansevieria, Thunb.
2237. zeylanica, Willd. *Niyanda*, S. *Maral*, T. IV.267

129. Amaryllidaceæ.

855. Curculigo, Gærtn.
2238. Finlaysoniana, Wall. *Ma-bin-tal*, S. IV.269
var. β linearifolia, Thw.
2239. orchioides, Gærtn. *Hin-bin-tal*, S. *Nilappanai*, T. IV.269

---

[1] A new sp., pedicellatum, K. Schum., split off from this in Das Pflanzenreich.

856. Crinum, L.

2240. asiaticum, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamun-kil*, T. IV.270

2241. defixum, Ker. *Hin-tolabo*, S. IV.271

2242. latifolium, L. *Tolabo*, S. *Vichamun-kil*, T. IV.271

var. β zeylanicum, Hk. f.

857. Pancratium, L.

2243. zeylanicum, L. *Wal-lunu*, S. IV.272

130. Taccaceæ.

858. Tacca, Forst.

2244. pinnatifida, J. & G. Forst. *Garandi-kidaran*, S. IV.274

131. Dioscoreaceæ.

859. Dioscorea, L.

2245. tomentosa, Heyne. *Uyala*, S. IV.275

2246. pentaphylla, L. *Katuwala*, S. *Allai*, T. IV.276

2247. oppositifolia, L. *Hiritala*, S. IV.276

2248. INTERMEDIA, Thw. IV.277

2249. spicata, Roth. *Gon-ala*, S. IV.277, Pl. XCIII.

2250. sativa, L. *Panu-kondol*, S. IV.278

860. Trichopus, Gærtn.

2251. zeylanicus, Gærtn. *Bim-pol*, S. IV.280

132. Roxburghiaceæ.

861. Stemona, Lour.

2252. minor, Hk. f. IV.281

133. Liliaceæ.

862. Smilax, L.

2253. aspera, L. IV.283

2254. zeylanica, L. *Kabarasa*, *Hin-kabarasa*, S. IV.283

2255. prolifera, Roxb. *Maha-kabarasa*, S. IV.283

863. Asparagus, L.

2256. racemosus, Willd. *Hatawariya*, S. *Chattavari*, T. IV.285

2257. ZEYLANICUS, Hk. f. IV.285

2258. falcatus, L. *Hatawariya*, S. IV.285

2259. gonoclados, Baker. IV.286

864. Dracæna, L.

2260. Thwaitesii, Regel. IV.287

865. Dianella, Lam.

2261. ensifolia, Redouté. *Monara-petan*, S. IV.288

866. Disporum, Salisb.
  2262. Leschenaultianum, D. Don. IV.289
867. Chlorophytum, Ker.
  2263. Heyneanum, Wall. IV.289
  2264. laxum, Br. IV.290
868. Allium, L.
  2265. Hookeri, Thw. IV.291
869. Dipcadi, Medic.
  2266. montanum, Baker. IV.291
870. Urginea, Steinheil.
  2267. RUPICOLA, Trim. IV.292
871. Scilla, L.
  2268. indica, Baker. IV.293
872. Iphigenia, Kunth.
  2269. indica, A. Gray. IV.293
873. Gloriosa, L.
  2270. superba, L. *Niyangala*, S. *Karttikai-kilanku*, *Ventonti*, T. IV.294

134. Pontederiaceæ.

874. Monochoria, Presl.
  2271. hastæfolia, Presl. *Diya-habarala*, S. IV.295
  2272. vaginalis, Presl. IV.295
    var. β plantaginea, Solms.

135. Xyridaceæ.

875. Xyris, L.
  2273. indica, L. *Ran-motu*, S. IV.297
  2274. anceps, Lam. IV.297
  2275. schœnoides, Mart. IV.297
  2276. pauciflora, Willd. IV.298

136. Commelinaceæ.

876. Pollia, Thunb.
  2277. sorzogonensis, Endl. IV.299
877. Commelina, L.
  2278. nudiflora, L. *Girapala*, S. IV.300
  2279. benghalensis, L. *Diya-meneriya*, S. IV.301
  2280. clavata, Clarke. *Girapala*, S. IV.301
  2281. persicariæfolia, Wight. IV.302
  2282. THWAITESII, Hk. f. IV.302
  2283. attenuata, Vahl. IV.303
  2284. obliqua, Ham. IV.303

2285. Kurzii, Clarke. IV.304
2286. ensifolia, Br. IV.304
2287. appendiculata, Clarke. IV.304

878. Aneilema, Br.
2288. glaucum, Thw. IV.305
2289. esculentum, Wall. IV.306
2290. zeylanicum, Clarke. IV.306
2291. dimorphum, Dalz. IV.307
2292. spiratum, Br. IV.307
2293. nudiflorum, Br. IV.308
var. β terminale, Clarke.
2294. giganteum, Br. IV.308
2295. vaginatum, Br. IV.309
2296. montanum, Wight. IV.309
2297. protensum, Wall. IV.310

879. Cyanotis, Don.
2298. cristata, Schultes f. *Bol-hinda*, S. IV.311
2299. OBTUSA, Trim. IV.312, Pl. XCIV.
2300. tuberosa, Schultes f. var. adscendens, Clarke IV.312
2301. ZEYLANICA, Hassk. IV.313
2302. villosa, Schultes f. IV.313
2303. fasciculata, Schultes f. IV.314
2304. pilosa, Schultes f. IV.314
2305. axillaris, Schultes f. IV.315

880. Floscopa, Lour.
2306. scandens, Lour. IV.316

137. Flagellariaceæ.

881. Flagellaria, L.
2307. indica, L. *Goyi-wel*, S. IV.317

882. Susum, Bl.
2308. anthelminticum, Bl. *Induru*, S. IV.317

138. Juncaceæ.

883. Juncus, L.
2309. effusus, L. IV.318
2310. prismatocarpus, Br. IV.319

139. Palmaceæ.

884. Areca, L.
2311. Catechu, L. *Puwak*, S. *Kamukai*, T. *Arecanut palm.* IV.321
2312. CONCINNA, Thw. *Len-teri*, S. IV.322

885. Loxococcus, Wendl. & Drude.
2313. RUPICOLA, Wendl. & Drude. *Dotalu*, S. IV.322

886. Oncosperma, Bl.
2314. FASCICULATUM, Thw. *Katu-kitul*, S. IV.323

887. Caryota, L.
2315. urens, L. *Kitul*, S. *Tippilipana*, T. *Toddy palm.* IV.324

888. Nipa, Wurmb.
2316. fruticans, Wurmb. *Gin-pol*, S. IV.325

889. Phœnix, L.
2317. ZEYLANICA, Trim. *Indi*, S. IV.326, Pl. XCV.
2318. pusilla, Gærtn. *Inchu*, T. IV.327

890. Corypha, L.
2319. umbraculifera, L. *Tala*, S. *Talipot.* IV.328

891. Calamus, L.
2320. Thwaitesii, Becc. IV.330
2321. pseudo-tenuis, Becc. IV.330
2322. Rotang, L. *Wewel*, S. *Priampu*, T. IV.331
2323. RIVALIS, Thw. *Ela-wel*, S. IV.332
2324. DELICATULUS, Thw. *Nara-wel*, S. IV.332
2325. RADIATUS, Thw. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.333
2326. PACHYSTEMONUS, Thw. IV.333
2327. DIGITATUS, Becc. *Kukula-wel*, S. IV.334
2328. ZEYLANICUS, Becc. *Ma-wewel*, *Wanderu-wel*, S. IV.335
2329. OVOIDEUS, Thw. *Tambutu-wel*, S. IV.335

892 Borassus, L.
*2330. flabellifer, L. *Tal*, S. *Panai*, T. *Palmyra palm.* IV.336

893. Cocos, L.
*2331. nucifera, L. *Pol*, S. *Tennai*, T. *Coconut palm.* IV.337

140. Pandanaceæ.

894. Pandanus, L. f.
2332. odoratissimus, L. f. *Mudu-keyiya*, S. *Talai*, T. *Screw-pine.* IV.339
2333. ZEYLANICUS, Solms. *O-keyiya*, S. IV.339
2334. fœtidus, Roxb. var. racemosus, Kurz. *Dunu-keyiya*, S. IV.340

895. Freycinetia, Gaudich.
2335. PYCNOPHYLLA, Solms. IV.341
2336. WALKERI, Solms. IV.342

141. Typhaceæ.

896. Typha, L.
2337. javanica, Schnitzl. *Hambu-pan*, S. IV.343

142. Araceæ.

897. Pistia, L.
2338. Stratiotes, L. *Diya-parandella*, S. *Water lettuce.* IV.345

898. Cryptocoryne, Fisch.
2339. spiralis, Fisch. IV.346
2340. THWAITESII, Schott. IV.346
2341. NEVILLII, Trim. IV.346
2342. WALKERI, Schott. IV.347
2343. BECKETTII, Thw. IV.347

899. Lagenandra, Dalz.
2344. THWAITESII, Engl. IV.348
2345. LANCIFOLIA, Thw. *Ati-udayan*, S. IV.348
2346. toxicaria, Dalz. *Vetala*, S. IV.349
2347. KŒNIGII, Thw. IV.349
2348. INSIGNIS, Trim. IV.350

900. Arisæma, Mart.
2349. neglectum, Schott. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.351
2350. FILICAUDATUM, N. E. Br. IV.351
2351. Leschenaultii, Bl. *Wal-kidaran*, S. IV.352

901. Typhonium, Schott.
2352. trilobatum, Schott. *Panu-ala*, S. IV.353
2353. Roxburghii, Schott. *Polon-ala*, S. IV.353
2354. cuspidatum, Dcne. IV.354

902. Theriophonum, Bl.
2355. CRENATUM, Bl. IV.355

903. Amorphophallus, Bl.
2356. campanulatus, Bl. *Kidaran*, S. IV.355
2357. DUBIUS, Bl. IV.356

904. Synantherias, Schott.
2358. sylvatica, Schott. IV.357

905. Remusatia, Schott.
2359. vivipara, Schott. IV.358

906. Colocasia, L.
2360. Antiquorum, Schott. *Gahala*, S. *Taro.* IV.359

907. Alocasia, Schott.
*2361. cucullata, Schott. *Panu-habarala*, S. IV.360
*2362. macrorrhiza, Schott. *Habarala*, S. IV.360

908. Raphidophora, Schott.
2363. pertusa, Schott. IV.361
2364. decursiva, Schott. *Dada-kehel*, S. IV.362

909. Lasia, Lour.
2365. aculeata, Lour. *Kohila*, S. IV.363

910. Pothos, L.
2366. CEYLANICUS, Engl.
2367. scandens, L. *Pota-wel*, S. IV.364
2368. HOOKERI, Schott. IV.364
2369. REMOTIFLORUS, Hk. IV.364
var. β macrophylla, Hk. f.

911. Acorus, L.
*2370. Calamus, L. *Wada-kaha*, S. *Sweet flag*. IV.365

143. Lemnaceæ.

912. Lemna, L.
2371. paucicostata, Hegelm. *Diya-panshi*, S. IV.366
2372. polyrrhiza, L. IV.367

913. Wolffia, Heckel.
2373. Michelii, Schleid. (arrhiza, Wimm.) IV.367

144. Triuridaceæ.

914. Sciaphila, Bl.
2374. ERUBESCENS, Miers. IV.368
2375. SECUNDIFLORA, Thw. IV.368
2376. janthina, Thw. IV.369

145. Alismaceæ.

915. Alisma, L.
2377. oligococcum, F. Muell. IV.370

916. Limnophytum, Miq.
2378. obtusifolium, Miq. IV.370

146. Naiadaceæ.

917. Aponogeton, L. f.
2379. natans, Engl. & Krause (monostachyon, L. f.). *Koddi*, T. IV.372
2380. CRISPUM, Thunb. *Kekatiya*, S. IV.372

918. Potamogeton, L.
2381. indicus, Roxb. IV.373
2382. pectinatus, L. IV.374

919. Ruppia, L.
2383. maritima, L. var. rostellata, Græbn. IV.374

920. Najas, L.

2384. marina, L. (major, All.)	IV.375
2385. graminea, Del.	IV.375
2386. minor, All.	IV.376

921. Cymodocea, Kœn.

2387. serrulata, Aschers. & Magn.	IV.376
2388. isœtifolia, Aschers.	IV.377

922. Diplanthera, Thou.

2389. uninervis, Aschers. (Cymodocea australis, Trim.)	IV.377

147. Eriocaulonaceæ.

923. Eriocaulon, L.[1]

2390. setaceum, L. *Penda*, S.	V.2
2391. Capillus-naiadis, Hk. f.	V.2
2392. CAULESCENS, Hk. f. & Th.	V.3
2393. ZEYLANICUM, Kœrn.	V.3
2394. LONGICUSPIS, Hk. f.	V.4
2395. ATRATUM, Kœrn.	V.4
2396. sexangulare, L. *Kokmota*, S.	V.5
2397. Thwaitesii, Kœrn.	V.6
2398. Brownianum, Mart.	V.6
2399. luzulæfolium, Mart.	V.7
2400. truncatum, Ham.	V.7
2401. TRIMENI, Hk. f.	V.8
2402. Wightianum, Mart.	V.8
2403. WALKERI, Hk. f.	V.9
2404. quinquangulare, L. *Hin-kokmota*, S.	V.9
2405. collinum, Hk. f.	V.10
2406. Sieboldianum, Sieb. & Zucc.	V.10
2407. FLUVIATILE, Trim.	V.11

148. Cyperaceæ.

924. Cyperus, L.[2]

2408. Cephalotes, Vahl.	V.17
2409. Iria, L. *Wel-hiri*, S.	V.18
2410. pygmæus, Rottb.	V.18
2411. stramineus, Nees.	V.19
2412. pumilus, L. *Go-hiri*, S.	V.19

---

[1] *Cf.* Ruhland in Das Pflanzenreich, who makes new spp. and re-arranges these. I have preferred Hooker's arrangement however.

[2] I follow Trimen here for convenience sake, though Pycreus at any rate should, I think, be separated from Cyperus.

2413. hyalinus, Vahl. V.19
2414. sanguinolentus, Vahl. V.20
2415. polystachyus, Rottb. V.20
2416. puncticulatus, Vahl. V.21
2417. globosus, Allioni. V.21
2418. bulbosus, Vahl. *Chilanti-arichi*, T. V.22
2419. conglomeratus, Rottb. V.23
var. β pachyrhizus, Trim.
2420. arenarius, Retz. *Mudu-kalanduru*, S. V.23
2421. aristatus, Rottb. V.24
2422. platystylis, Br. V.24
2423. difformis, L. V.25
2424. castaneus, Willd. V.25
2425. cuspidatus, H. B. K. V.26
2426. Haspan, L. *Halpan*, S. V.26
2427. flavidus, Retz. V.27
2428. pulcherrimus, Willd. V.27
2429. diffusus, Vahl. V.28
var. β pubisquama, Hk. f.
2430. articulatus, L. V.29
2431. corymbosus, Rottb. *Gal-ehi*, S. V.29
2432 dehiscens, Nees *Hewan-pan*, S. V.30
2433. distans, L. f. V.30
2434. nutans, Vahl. V.31
2435. pilosus, Vahl. V.32
2436 exaltatus, Retz. V.32
var. β amœnus, Clarke.
2437. tuberosus, Rottb. V.33
2438. compressus, L. V.33
2439. procerus, Rottb. V.34
2440. Zollingeri, Steud. V.35
2441. rotundus, L. *Kalanduru*, S. *Korai*, T. V.35
2442. stoloniferus, Retz. V.36
2443. digitatus, Roxb. V.36
var. β Hookeri, Clarke.
2444. eleusinoides, Kunth. V.37
2445. platyphyllus, Rœm. & Sch. V.38
2446. alopecuroides, Rottb. V.38
2447. sp. nov. (Ritigala).[1]

925. Mariscus, Vahl.
2448. Dregeanus, Kunth. V.39
2449. albescens, Gaudich. *Ramba*, S. *Irampai*, T. V.40
2450. microcephalus, Presl. V.41

[1] Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., II., p. 289.

2451.	paniceus, Vahl.	V.41
	var. β Roxburghiana, Clarke.	
2452.	cyperinus, Vahl.	V.42
2453.	Sieberianus, Nees.	V.42
2454.	tenuifolius, Schrad.	V.43
926.	Kyllinga, Rottb.	
2455.	cylindrica, Nees.	V.44
2456.	monocephala, Rottb. *Mottu-tana*, S.	V.44
2457.	triceps, Rottb.	V.45
2458.	brevifolia, Rottb.	V.45
2459.	melanosperma, Nees.	V.45
927.	Fimbristylis, Vahl.	
2460.	tetragona, Br.	V.48
2461.	acuminata, Vahl.	V.48
2462.	nutans, Vahl.	V.48
2463.	polytrichoides, Vahl.	V.49
2464.	schœnoides, Vahl.	V.49
	var. β bispicata, Trim.	
2465.	dichotoma, Vahl.	V.50
2466.	ÆSTIVALIS, Vahl.	V.51
2467.	TRIMENI, Hk. f.	V.52
2468.	argentea, Vahl.	V.52
2469.	ferruginea, Vahl.	V.53
	var. β tenuissima, Clarke.	
2470.	diphylla, Vahl.	V.53
	var. β major, Thw.	
	var. γ ovalis, Hk. f.	
2471.	spathacea, Roth.	V.54
2472.	compressa, Bœck.	V.55
2473.	quinquangularis, Kunth.	V.55
2474.	miliacea, Vahl. *Mudu-halpan*, S.	V.56
	var. β congesta, Trim.	
2475.	globulosa, Kunth. *Halpan*, S.	V.57
2476.	insignis, Thw.	V.57
2477.	leptoclada, Benth.	V.58
2478.	asperrima, Bœck.	V.58
2479.	tristachya, Thw.	V.59
2480.	monostachya, Hassk.	V.59
2481.	pentaptera, Kunth.	V.60
2482.	monticola, Steud.	V.60
2483.	cinnamometorum, Kunth.	V.61
2484.	FULVESCENS, Thw.	V.62
2485.	nigrobrunnea, Thw.	V.62
2486.	complanata, Link.	V.63
2487.	Kraussiana, Hochst.	V.63
2488.	junciformis, Kunth.	V.64

928. Echinolytrum, Desv.
- 2489. dipsaceum, Desv. V.65

929. Bulbostylis, Kunth.
- 2490. puberula, Kunth. V.66
- 2491. barbata, Kunth. *Uru-hiri*, S. V.66
  var. β pulchella, Clarke.
- 2492. capillaris, Kunth. var. trifida, Clarke. V.67

930. Eleocharis, R. Br.
- 2493. plantaginea, Br. *Boru-pan*, S. V.68
- 2494. equisetina, Presl. V.69
- 2495. variegata, Kunth. var. laxiflora, Clarke. V.69
- 2496. fistulosa, Schultes. V.70
- 2497. spiralis, R. Br. V.70
- 2498. Chætaria, Rœm. & Sch. V.71
- 2499. atropurpurea, Kunth. V.71
- 2500. capitata, R. Br. V.72
- 2501. congesta, D. Don. V.72
- 2502. tetraquetra, Nees. V.72

931. Scirpus, L.
- 2503. fluitans, L. V.73
- 2504. squarrosus, L. V.74
- 2505. supinus, L. V.74
- 2506. erectus, Poir. V.75
- 2507. articulatus, L. *Maha-geta-pan*, S. V.75
- 2508. mucronatus, L. V.76
- 2509. subcapitatus, Thw. V.76
- 2510. grossus, L. f. V.77
- 2511. littoralis, Schrad. V.77

932. Websteria, S. H. Wright.
- 2512. limnophila, S. H. Wright. V.78

933. Fuirena, Rottb.
- 2513. glomerata, Lam. V.79
- 2514. uncinata, Kunth. V.79
- 2515. umbellata, Rottb. V.80

934. Lipocarpha, Br.
- 2516. argentea, Br. V.81
- 2517. triceps, Ness. V.81

935. Actinoschœnus, Benth.
- 2518. filiformis, Benth. V.82

936. Rhyncospora, Vahl.
- 2519. Wallichiana, Kunth. V.83
- 2520. aurea, Vahl. V.83
- 2521. triflora, Vahl. V.84

2522. gracillima, Thw. V.85
2523. glauca, Vahl. V.85
var. β chinensis, Clarke.

937. Cladium, P. Br.
2524. undulatum, Thw. V.86
2525. riparium, Benth. var. crassum, Clarke. V.87

938. Remirea, Aubl.
2526. maritima, Aubl. V.87

939. Lepironia, L. C. Rich.
2527. mucronata, Rich. *Eta-pan*, S. V.88

940. Hypolytrum, L. C. Rich.
2528. latifolium, Rich. V.89
var. β minus, Thw.
var. γ turgidum, Hk. f.
2529. LONGIROSTRE, Thw. V.90

941. Mapania, Aubl.
2530. zeylanica, Benth. V.91
2531. IMMERSA, Benth. V.91

942. Scirpodendron, Zipp.
2532. costatum, Kurz. *Hin-keyiya*, S. V.92, Pl. XCVII.

943. Scleria, Berg.
2533. Neesii, Kunth. *Baka-munu-tana*, S. V.94
2534. pergracilis, Kunth. *Mehi-wal*, S. V.94
2535. corymbosa, Roxb. V.95
2536. JUNCIFORMIS, Thw. V.95
2537. lithosperma, Sw. V.96
2538. sumatrensis, Retz. V.96
2539. zeylanica, Poir. V.97
2540. elata, Thw. V.97
2541. chinensis, Kunth. var. biauriculata, Clarke. V.98
2542. tessellata, Willd. V.98
2543. hebecarpa, Nees. *Goda-karawu*, S. V.99
2544. biflora, Roxb. V.99
2545. oryzoides, Presl. *Potu-pan*, *Potu-kola*, S. V.99
2546. lævis, Retz. V.100

944. Diplacrum, Br.
2547. caricinum, Br. V.101

945. Carex, L.
2548. nubigena, D. Don. V.102
2549. brunnea, Thunb. V.103
2550. longipes, D. Don. V.103
2551. longicruris, Nees. V.104
2552. phacota, Spreng. V.105

2553. ARNOTTIANA, Nees. V.105
2554. rara, Boott. V.105
2555. Walkeri, Arn. V.106
2556. SPICIGERA, Nees. V.106
var. β minor, Thw.
var. γ rubella, Clarke.
var. δ rostrata, Bœck.
2557. leucantha, Arn. V.107
2558. baccans, Nees. V.107
2559. indica, L. var. latebrunnea, Clarke. V.108
2560. Lindleyana, Nees. V.109
2561. ZEYLANICA, Bœck. V.109
2562. filicina, Nees. V.110
2563. maculata, Boott. V.110
2564. BREVISCAPA, Clarke. V.111
2565. hebecarpa, C. A. Mey (ligulata, Nees.) V.111
2566. Jackiana, Boott. V.112
var. β minor, Clarke.
2567. lateralis, Kukenth.
2568. LOBULIROSTRIS, Drejer. V.113

149. Gramineæ.

946. Paspalum, L.
2569. scrobiculatum, L. *Amu*, S. *Waragu*, T. V.121
*2570. conjugatum, Berg.[1] V.122
2571. sanguinale, Lamk. *Guruwal*, S. V.123
2572. longiflorum, Retz. V.124
2753. Royleanum, Nees. V.125
2547. Perrottetii, Hk. f. V.125

947. Eriochloa, H. B. K.
2575. polystachya, H. B. K. V.126

948. Isachne, Br.
2576. Kunthiana, W. & A. V.127
2577. ELATIOR, Hk. f. V.127
2578. MULTIFLORA, Trim. V.127
2579. australis, R. Br. V.128
var. β effusa, Trim.
2580. miliacea, Roth. V.128
2581. Walkeri, W. & A. V.129
2582. Gardneri, Benth. V.130

949. Panicum, L.
*2583. Isachne, Roth. V.133
2584. flavidum, Retz. V.133
2585. punctatum, Burm. V.134
2586. fluitans, Retz. V.135

---

[1] This and the two next usually placed in Panicum.

2587. Crus-galli, L. *Wel-marukku*, S. V.135
var. β frumentaceum, Trim.
var. γ stagninum, Trim.
2588. colonum, L. V.136
2589. ambiguum, Trin. V.137
2590. oryzoides, Sw. V.138
2591. prostratum, Lamk. V.138
2592. villosum, Lamk. V.139
*2593. muticum, Forsk. *Diya-tana-kola*, S. *Water grass*, *Mauritius grass.* V.140
2594 ramosum, L. V.140
2595. setigerum, Retz. V.141
2596. javanicum, Poir. V.142
2597. distachyum, L. V.142
2598. semiverticillatum, Rottl. V.143
2599. remotum, Retz. V.144
2600. canaliculatum, Nees. V.144
2601. nodosum, Kunth. V.145
2602. auritum, Presl. V.145
2603. Myurus, H. B. K. V.146
2604. interruptum, Willd. V.147
2605. indicum, L. V.147
var. β brachiatum, Hk. f.
2606. myosuroides, Br. V.148
2607. curvatum, L. V.148
2608. ovalifolium, Poir. V.149
*2609. miliaceum, L. *Wal-meneri*, S. *Kadai*, *Kannai*, T. V.150
*2610. miliare, Lamk. *Meneri*, S. *Chamai*, T. V.150
2611. cæsium, Nees. V.151
2612. trypheron, Schult. *Meneri*, S. V.152
2613. humile, Nees. V.152
*2614. maximum, Jacq. *Rata-tana*, S. *Guinea grass.* V.153
2615. repens, L. *Etora*, S. V.154
2616. proliferum, Lam. V.155
2617. montanum, Roxb. V.155
2618. antidotale, Retz. *Kirimisastru*, S. V.156
2619. plicatum, Lamk. V.157
2620. trigonum, Retz. V.157
2621. pilipes, Nees. & Arn. V.158
2622. patens, L. V.159
2623. SPARSICOMUM, Nees. V.159
2624. uncinatum, Raddi. V.160

950. Ichnanthus, Beauv.
2625. pallens, Munro. V.161

951. Setaria, Beauv.
2626. glauca, Beauv. *Kawalu*, S. V.162
2627. verticillata, Beauv. V.163
2628. intermedia, Rœm. & Sch. V.163
2629. gracillima, Hk. f. V.164

952. Chamæraphis, Br.
2630. spinescens, Poir. V.165
var. β aspera, Hk. f.
var. γ subglabra, Thw.
var. δ depauperata, Hk. f.

953. Axonopus, Beauv.
2631. cimicinus, Beauv. V.166
2632. semialatus, Hk. f. V.167

954. Oplismenus, Beauv.
2633. compositus, Beauv. V.168
2634. Burmannii, Beauv. V.169
2635. THWAITESII, Hk. f. V.169

955. Pennisetum, Pers.
*2636. typhoideum, Rich. *Kumba*, T. *Bulrush millet.* V.170
2637. orientale, Rich. V.171

956. Stenotaphrum, Trin.
2638. complanatum, Schrank. V.172

957. Thuarea, Pers.
2639. sarmentosa, Pers. V.173

958. Spinifex, L.
2640. squarrosus, L. *Maha-rawana-rewula*, S. V.174

959. Arundinella, Raddi.
2641. avenacea, Munro. V.176
var. β robusta, Hk. f.
2642. setosa, Trin. V.177
2643. villosa, Arn. V.178
2644. leptochloa, Hk. f. V.178
2645. LAXIFLORA, Hk. f. V.179
2646. Lawii, Hk. f. V.180
2647. BLEPHARIPHYLLA, Trim. V.180
2648. THWAITESII, Hk. f. V.181

960. Oryza, L.
2649. sativa, L. *Uru-wi*, S. *Wild paddy.* V.182
2650. granulata, Nees. V.183
2651. latifolia, Desv. V.184

961. Leersia, Sw.
2652. hexandra, Sw. *Layu*, S. V.184

962. Hygrorhiza, Nees.
  2653. aristata, Nees. *Go-jabba*, S. V.185

963. Trachys, Pers.
  2654. mucronata, Pers. V.186

964. Tragus, Haller.
  2655. racemosus, Scop. V.187

965. Zoysia, Willd.
  2656. pungens, Willd. V.188

966. Lopholepis, Dcne.
  2657. ornithocephala, Dcne. V.189

967. Peretis, Ait.
  2658. latifolia, Ait. V.189

968. Leptaspis, Br.
  2659. urceolata, Br. V.190
  2660. COCHLEATA, Thw. V.191

969. Coix, L.
  2661. Lachryma-jobi, L. *Kikirindi*, S. V.192

970. Polytoca, Br.
  2662. barbata, Stapf. V.194

971. Dimeria, Br.
  2663. pusilla, Thw. V.195
    var. β elatior, Hk. f.
  2664. PUBESCENS, Hack. V.196
  2665. Lehmanni, Hack. V.196
    var. α aristata, Hack.
    var. β mutica, Hack.
  2666. THWAITESII, Hack. V.197
  2667. fuscescens, Trin. V.198
    var. β robusta, Hk. f.
  2668. TRIMENI, Hk. f. V.198
  2669. gracilis, Nees. V.199

972. Imperata, Cyrill.
  2670. arundinacea, Cyrill. *Iluk*, S. V.200

973. Saccharum, L.
  2671. spontaneum, L. V.201
  2672. arundinaceum, Retz. *Rambuk*, S. *Pey-karumu*, T. V.202

974. Pollinia, Trin.
  2673. THWAITESII, Hack. V.203
  2674. argentea, Trin. V.204
  2675. phæothrix, Hack. V.204
  2676. ciliata, Trin. V.205

975. Rottbœllia, L. f.
- 2677. compressa, L. f. V.206
- 2678. exaltata, L. f. V.207
- 2679. NIGRESCENS, Thw. V.207

976. Manisuris, Sw.
- 2680. granularis, L. f. V.209

977. Mnesithea, Kunth.
- 2681. lævis, Kunth. V.210

978. Ischæmum, L.
- 2682. aristatum, L. V.211
  - var. β fallax, Hack.
- 2683. rugosum, Salisb. V.212
- *2684. semisagittatum, Roxb. V.213
- 2685. commutatum, Hack. V.214
- 2686. muticum, L. V.215
- 2687. ciliare, Retz. *Rat-tana*, S. V.216
- 2688. RIVALE, Hack. V.217
- 2689. timorense, Kunth. V.218
- 2690. laxum, Br. V.219

979. Eremochloa, Buse.
- 2691. muricata, Hack. V.220
- 2692. ZEYLANICA, Hack. V.221

980. Pogonatherum, Beauv.
- 2693. crinitum, Kunth. V.222

981. Apocopis, Nees.
- 2694. Wightii, Nees. V.223
  - var. α genuinus, Hack.
  - var. β mangalurensis, Hack.

982. Arthraxon, Beauv.
- 2695. rudis, Hochst. V.224
- 2696. microphyllus, Hochst. V.224
- 2697. ciliaris, Beauv. V.225

983. Apluda, L.
- 2698. varia, Hack. V.226

984. Andropogon, L.[1]
- 2699. Pseudischæmum, Nees. V.229
- 2700. pertusus, Willd. V.230
- 2701. intermedius, Br. V.230
- 2702. halepensis, Brot. V.231
- 2703. serratus, Thunb. V.232
- 2704. aciculatus, Retz. *Tuttiri*, S. *Love grass.* V.234
- 2705. zeylanicus, Nees. V.235
- 2706. monticola, Schult. V.236
- 2707. caricosus, L. V.237

---

[1] *Cf.* Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

2708. polyptychus, Steud. V.237
2709. contortus, L. *Itana*, S. V.238
2710. triticeus, Br. V.239
2711. hirtiflorus, Kunth. V.240

985. Vetiveria, Thou.[1]
2712. zizanioides, Stapf. (Andropogon squarrosus, L. f.). *Sæwandara*, S. *Vetti-ver*, T. *Khas-khas.* V.233
2713. venustus (Thw.), Willis. V.233

986. Cymbopogon, Spreng.[1]
2714. Schœnanthus, Spreng (A. Schœnanthus, L.). V.241
2715. Nardus, Rendle (A. Nardus, L.). *Lenabatu*, S. *Citronella grass.* V.242
2716. Winterianus, Jowitt. *Maha-pengiri*, S. *Winter's citronella grass*
•2717. confertiflorus, Stapf. *Mana*, S.
2718. citratus, Stapf. *Lemon grass.*
2719. polyneuros, Stapf.
2720. THWAITESII (Hk. f.), Willis. V.243
2721. lividus (Thw.), Willis. V.244
2722. filipendulus (Hochst.), Willis. V.245

987. Pseudanthistiria, Hk. f.
2723. umbellata, Hk. f. V.247

988. Anthistiria, L.
2724. imberbis, Retz. V.248
2725. cymbaria, Roxb. *Karawata-mana*, S. V.249
2726. tremula, Nees. *Pini-baru-tana*, S. V.249
var. β Thwaitesii, Hk. f.
var. γ brunnea, Hk. f.

989. Iseilema, Anderss.
2727. laxum, Hack. V.251

990. Aristida, L.
2728. Adscensionis, L. *Teli-tana*, S. V.252
2729. setacea, Retz. *Et-tuttiri*, S. V.253

991. Garnotia, Brongn.
2730. THWAITESII, Stapf. V.254
2731. TECTORUM, Hk. f. V.254
2732. FUSCATA, Thw. V.255
2733. FERGUSONII, Trim. V.255
var. β fastigiata, Hk. f.
2734. MICRANTHA, Thw. V.256
2735. courtallensis, Thw. V.257
2736. PANICOIDES, Trim. V.257

---

[1] *Cf.* Stapf in Kew Bulletin, 1906, p. 297.

992. Sphærocaryum, Nees.
2737. elegans, Nees. V.258

993. Polypogon, Desf.
2738. monspeliensis, Desf. V.259

994. Sporobolus, Br.
2739. diander, Beauv. V.260
var. β nanus, Hk. f.
2740. indicus, Br. V.261
2741. Wallichii, Munro. V.261
2742. virginicus, Kunth. *Mudu-etora*, S. V.262
2743. tremulus, Kunth. V.263
2744. orientalis, Kunth. V.263
2745. coromandelianus, Kunth. V.264

995. Calamagrostis, Adans.
2746. pilosula, Hk. f. V.264

996. Avena, L.
2747. aspera, Munro. V.265

997. Eriachne, Br.
2748. triseta, Nees. *Pini-tuttiri*, S. V.266

998. Zenkeria, Trin.
2749. OBTUSIFLORA, Benth. V.267
2750. elegans, Trin. V.268

999. Cœlachne, Br.
2751. pulchella, Br. var. simpliciuscula, Hk. f. V.269
2752. PERPUSILLA, Thw. V.270
var. β muscosa, Hk. f.

1000. Oropetium, Trin.
2753. Thomæum, Trin. V.271

1001. Enteropogon, Nees.
2754. melicoides, Nees. V.272

1002. Tripogon, Roth.
2755. bromoides, Roth. V.273

1003. Cynodon, Pers.
2756. Dactylon, Pers. *Arugam-pillu*, T. *Bermuda grass*, *Doob grass*. V.274

1004. Chloris, Sw.
2757. incompleta, Roth. V.275
2758. barbata, Sw. *Mayuru-tana*, S. V.275
2759. montana, Roxb. V.276
var. β glauca, Hk. f.

1005. Eleusine, Gærtn.
 2760. indica, Gærtn. *Wal-kurakkan*, S. V.277
 2761. verticillata, Roxb. V.277
 2762. brevifolia, Br. V.278
 2763. ægyptiaca, Desf. V.279

1006. Dinebra, Jacq.
 *2764. arabica, Jacq. V.280

1007. Dichætaria, Steud.
 2765. Wightii, Nees. V.281

1008. Leptochloa, Beauv.
 2766. uniflora, Hochst. V.282
 2767. polystachya, Benth. V.282
 2768. filiformis, Beauv. V.283
 2769. chinensis, Nees. V.283

1009. Gracilea, Kœn.
 2770. nutans, Kœn. V.284

1010. Pommereulla, L. f.
 2771. Cornucopiæ, L. f. V.286

1011. Phragmites, Trin.
 2772. Karka, Trin. *Nala-gas*, S. V.287

1012. Elytrophorus, Beauv.
 2773. articulatus, Beauv. V.288

1013. Myriostachya, Hk. f.
 2774. Wightiana, Hk. f. V.288

1014. Eragrostis, Host.
 2775. tenella, Rœm. & Sch. V.290
  var. β plumosa, Stapf.
  var. γ contracta, Hk. f.
  var. δ riparia, Stapf.
  var. ε viscosa, Stapf.
  var. ς densiflora, Hk. f.
 2776. interrupta, Beauv. V.292
  var. β diplachnoides, Stapf.
  var. γ Kœnigii, Stapf.
  var. δ tenuissima, Stapf.
 2777. amabilis, W. & A. V.293
 2778. gangetica, Steud. *Ela-kuru-tana*, S. V.293
 2779. stenophylla, Hochst. V.294
 2780. elongata, Jacq. *Mal-etora-tana*, S. V.295
 2781. nigra, Nees. V.295
 2782. pilosa, Beauv. V.296
 2783. Willdenoviana, Nees. V.296

2784. major, Host. V.297
2785. coromandeliana, Trin. V.298
2786. SECUNDA, Nees. V.298
2787. WALKERI, Stapf. V.298

1015. Halopyrum, Stapf.
2788. mucronatum, Stapf. V.299

1016. Diplachne, Beauv.
2789. fusca, Beauv. V.300

1017. Streptogyne, Beauv.
2790. gerontogæa, Hk. f. V.301

1018. Lophatherum, Brongn.
2791. gracile, Brongn. V.302
2792. ZEYLANICUM, Hk. f. V.303

1019. Centotheca, Desv.
2793. lappacea, Desv. V.304

1020. Æluropus, Trin.
2794. villosus, Trin. V.304

1021. Poa, L.
*2795. annua, L. V.305

1022. Brachypodium, Beauv.
2796. sylvaticum, Beauv. V.306

1023. Lepturus, Br.
2797. repens, Br. V.307

1024. Arundinaria, Mich.
2798. Walkeriana, Munro. V.309
2799. Wightiana, Nees. V.309
2800. FLORIBUNDA, Thw. V.310
2801. DEBILIS, Thw. V.311
2802. densifolia, Munro. V.312

1025. Bambusa, Schreb.
2803. arundinacea, Willd. *Katu-una*, S. *Moongil*, T. *Spiny bamboo.* V.313
2804. vulgaris, Schrad. *Una*, S. *Bamboo.* V.314
*2805. nana, Roxb. *Dwarf or Chinese bamboo.* V.315

1026. Oxytenanthera, Munro.
2806. Thwaitesii, Munro. V.316

1027. Teinostachyum, Munro.
2807. ATTENUATUM, Munro. V.317

1028. Ochlandra, Thw.
2808. STRIDULA, Thw. *Bata-li*, S. V.318
var. β maculata, Gamble.

VASCULAR CRYPTOGAMS.

150. Lycopodiaceæ.[1]

1029. Lycopodium, L.

2809. Hamiltonii, Spreng.	10
2810. CEYLANICUM, Spreng.	11
2811. serratum, Thunb.	12
2812. setaceum, Ham.	14
2813. squarrosum, Forst. (Hookeri, Wall.) *Kuda-hedaya*, S.	18
2814. Phlegmaria, L. *Maha-hedaya*, S.	22
2815. Phyllanthum, Hook. & Arn.	22
2816. cernuum, L. *Wanassa*, *Badal-wanassa*, S.	23
2817. clavatum, L.	26
2818. carolinianum, L.	28
2819. Wightianum, Wall.	28
2820. complanatum, L.	28

150. Psilotaceae.[1]

1030. Psilotum, Sw.

2821. triquetrum, Sw.	30

152. Selaginellaceæ.[1]

1031. Selaginella, Spring.

2822. rupestris, Spring.	35
2823. plumosa, Baker.	50
2824. INTEGERRIMA, Spring.	66
2825. cochleata, Spring.	76
2826. caulescens, Spring.	94
2827. latifolia, Spring.	98
2828. CILIARIS, Spring. (?)	105
2829. proniflora, Baker.	108
2830. ZEYLANICA, Baker.	111
2831. brachystachya, Spring.	113
2832. CRASSIPES, Spring.	117
2833. tenera, Spring.	118

153. Isœtaceæ.[1]

1032. Isœtes, L.

2834. coromandelina, L. f.	132

154. Equisetaceæ.[1]

1033. Equisetum, L.

2835. debile, Roxb.	5

---

[1] Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.

155. Salviniaceæ.[1]

1034. Azolla, Lam.
    2836. pinnata, R. Br. 138

156. Marsileaceæ.[1]

1035. Marsilea, L.
    2837. quadrifolia, L. *Diya-embul-embiliya*, S. *Ara-kiri*, T. 139
    2838. minuta, L. 140

157. Hymenophyllaceæ.[2]

1036. Trichomanes, L.
    2839. Motleyi, v. d. B. 36
    2840. WALLII, Thw.
    2841. exiguum, Baker. 37
    2842. bimarginatum, v. d. B. (neilgherrense, Bedd.) 37
    2843. parvulum, Poir. 39
    2844. proliferum, Bl. 39
    2845. digitatum, Sw. 39
    2846. intramarginale, Hk. & Grev. 41
    2847. pallidum, Bl. 41
    2848. bipunctatum, Poir. 41
    2849. pyxidiferum, L. 42
    2850. rigidum, Sw. 44
    2851. sp. nov. (Ritigala).[3]

1037. Hymenophyllum, Sm.
    2852. tenellum, Kuhn. 30
    2853. exsertum, Wall. 30
    2854. polyanthos, Sw. 30
    2855. Blumeanum, Spreng. 32
    2856. australe, Willd. (javanicum, Spreng.)
    2857. aculeatum, Racib. (Neesii, Hk. p. p.) 35

158. Cyatheaceæ.

1038. Cyathea, Sm.
    2858. SINUATA, Hk. & Grev. 5
    2859. HOOKERI, Thw. 6

---

[1] Following Baker, Handbook of the Fern-allies, to which the pages quoted refer.
[2] The ferns are arranged according to Christensen's Index Filicum: the number references are to the pages of Beddome's Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, &c.
[3] Willis, Flora of Ritigala, Ann. Perad., III., 1906, p. 290.

1039. Hemitelia, R. Br.
2860. WALKERÆ, Pr. (Amphicosmia Walkeræ, Moore.) 8

1040. Alsophila, R. Br.
2861. glabra, Hk. 14
2862. crinita, Hk. 16

159. Polypodiaceæ.

1041. Diacalpe, Bl.
2863. aspidioides, Bl. 18

1042. Dryopteris, Adans. (Nephrodium, Lastrea, &c.)
§ 1. Eudryopteris (Lastrea auct.)
2864. hirtipes (Bl.) O. Ktze. 232
2865. WALKERÆ (Hk.), O. Ktze. 233
var. β macrocarpa, Bedd.
var. γ pinnatifida, Bedd.
var. δ bipinnata, Bedd.
2866. calcarata (Bl.), O. Ktze. 235
var. β Moonii, Trim. MS.
2867. Beddomei (Bak.), O. Ktze. 239
2868. ochthodes (Kze.), C. Chr. 240
2869. syrmatica (Willd.), O. Ktze. 243
2870. flaccida (Bl.), O. Ktze. 244
2871. filixmas (L.), Schott. 248
var. β elongata (Pr.), C. Chr.
2872. sparsa (Ham.), O. Ktze. 252
var. β obtusissima (Mett.), C. Chr.
var. γ deltoidea (Bedd.), C. Chr.
var. δ minor (Bedd.), C. Chr.
var. ε zeylanica (Bedd.), C. Chr.
var. ς undulata (Thw.), C. Chr.
2873. deparioides (Moore), O. Ktze.
var. β concinnum (Thw.), C. Chr. (L. Thwaitesii, Bedd.)
2874. crenata (Forsk.), O. Ktze. 258
2875. rhodolepis (Clarke), C. Chr. (L. Blumei, Moore.) 259
2876. recedens (J. Sm.), O. Ktze. 260
2877. dissecta (Forst.), O. Ktze. 260
2878. peranemiformis, C. Chr. 264
var. β obtusilobum (Bak.), O. Ktze.
2879. Boryana (Willd.), C. Chr. 266
2880. setigera (Bl.), O. Ktze. (L. tenericaulis, Moore.) 266
§ 2. Phegopteris.
2881. brunnea (Wall.), C. Chr. (P. distans, Mett.) 292

2882. rufescens (Bl.), C. Chr. 293
2883. punctata (Thunb.), C. Chr. 295
2884. prolifera (Retz.), C. Chr. (Goniopteris prolifera, Bedd.) 296

§ 3. Leptogramma.

2885. africana (Desv.), C. Chr. (Leptogramma lotta, J. Sm.) 377

§ 4. Cyclosorus. (Nephrodium, Beddome.)

2886. Otaria (Kze.), O. Ktze. 267
2887. gongylodes (Schk.), O. Ktze. (N. unitum, R. Br.) 268
2888. pteroides (Retz.), O. Ktze. 269
2889. extensa (Bl.), O. Ktze. 269
2890. unita (L.), O. Ktze. (N. cucullatum, Bak.) 270
2891. urophylla (Wall.), C. Chr. 274
2892. arbuscula (Willd.), O. Ktze. 276
2893. megaphylla (Mett.), C. Chr. (N. pennigerum, Moore.) 277
2894. parasitica (L.), O. Ktze. (N. molle, R. Br.) 277
var. β amboinense (Willd.), O. Ktze.
2895. truncata (Poir.), O. Ktze. 280

§ 6. Stegnogramma.

2896.? [stegnogramme (Bl.), C. Chr. (Stegnogramme aspidioides, Bl.) 380]

§ 7. Meniscium.

2897. triphylla (Sw.), C. Chr. 397
2898. Thwaitesii (Hk.), C. Chr. 399

1043. Aspidium, Sw.

2899. devexum, Kze. (Pleocnemia membranacea, Bedd., A. membranaceum, Hk.) 225
2900. subtriphyllum, Hk. 215
2901. polymorphum, Wall. 218
2902. decurrens, Presl. 219
var. β minor, Bedd.
2903. cicutarium, Sw. 220
2904. THWAITESII, Bedd. (Pleocnemia Thwaitesii, Bedd.) 223
2905. giganteum, Bl. (Pleocnemia Trimeni, Bedd.) 223

1044. Polystichum, Roth.

2906. auriculatum (L.), Pr. 203
2907. aculeatum (L.), Schott. 207
var. β angulare, Presl. (sp.)
var. γ biaristatum, Moore (sp.)
var. δ anomalum, Hk. & Arn. (sp.)

2908. amabile (Bl.), J. Sm. (Lastrea amabilis, Moore.) 228
2909. aristatum (Forst.), Pr. (Lastrea aristata, Moore.) 229
2910. carvifolium (Kze.), C. Chr. (Lastrea coniifolia, Moore, Polystichum coniifolium, Pr.) 230

1045. Polybotrya, Humb. & Bonpl.
2911. appendiculata (Willd.), J. Sm. 424

1046. Leptochilus, Kaulf.
2912. decurrens, Bl. (Gymnopteris variabilis, Bedd.) 429
2913. lanceolatus, Fée (var. in Beddome). 429
2914. Wallii (Bak.), C. Chr. (G. Wallii, Bedd.) 431
2915. METALLICUS (Bedd.), C. Chr. (G. metallica, Bedd.) 432
2916. zeylanicus (Houtt.), C. Chr. (G. quercifolia, Bedd.) 432
2917. virens (Wall.), C. Chr. (G. contaminans, Bedd.) 435
2918. subcrenatus (Hk. & Grev.), C. Chr. (G. subcrenata, Bedd.) 437

1047. Oleandra, Cavanilles.
2919. musifolia (Bl.), Pr. 287

1048. Arthropteris, J. Sm.
2920. obliterata (R. Br.), J. Sm. (Nephrolepis ramosa, Moore.) 284

1049. Nephrolepis, Schott.
2921. cordifolia (L.), Pr. 282
2922. exaltata (L.), Schott. 282
2923. biserrata (Sw.), Schott. (N. acuta, Pr.) 284

1050. Humata, Cavanilles.
2924. repens (L. f.), Diels. (H. pedata, J. Sm.) 48
2925. vestita (Bl.), Moore. 48

1051. Davallia, Sm.
2926. pulchra, Don. (Leucostegia pulchra, J. Sm.) 52
2927. hymenophylloides (Bl.), Kuhn. (Leucostegia hymenophylloides, Bedd.) 54
2928. alata, Bl. (Prosaptia Emersoni, Pr.) 56
2929. contigua (Forst.), Spr. (Prosaptia contigua, Pr.) 56
2930. denticulata (Burm.), Mett. (D. elegans, Sw.) 59
2931. bullata, Wall. 61

1052. Microlepia, Pr.
- 2932. platyphylla (Don), J. Sm. 66
- 2933. MAJUSCULA (Lowe), Moore. 66
- 2934. strigosa (Thunb.), Pr. 67
- 2935. speluncæ (L.), Moore. 67
- 2936. hirta (Kaulf.), Pr. 68

1053. Odontosoria (Presl.), Fée.
- 2937. chinensis (L.), J. Sm. (Stenoloma chinensis, Bedd.) 70

1054. Dennstædtia, Bernhardi.
- 2938. scabra (Wall.), Moore. 24

1055. Schizoloma, Gaudich.
- 2939. Walkeræ (Hk.), Kuhn. (Lindsaya Walkeræ, Hk.) 76
- 2940. ensifolium (Sw.), J. Sm. 80
- 2941. heterophyllum (Dry.), J. Sm. 80

1056. Lindsaya, Dryand.
- 2942. cultrata (Willd.), Sw. 72
- 2943. repens (Bory), Bedd. 74
  - var. β minor, Thw.
- 2944. orbiculata (Lam.), Mett. 75
  - var. β tenera, Bedd.
  - var. γ schizophylla (Baker).
- 2945. lancea (L.), Bedd. 75
- 2946. decomposita, Willd. (Schizoloma lobata, Bedd.) 77

1057. Athyrium, Roth.
- 2947. Hohenackerianum (Kze.), Moore. 163
- 2948. macrocarpum (Bl.), Bedd. 165
- 2949. solenopteris (Kze.), Moore. 166
- 2950. GYMNOGRAMMOIDES (Kl.), Bedd. 168
  - var. β erythrorachis, Bedd.
- 2951. assimile (Endl.), Pr. (Diplazium umbrosum, Bedd., var. assimile, Bedd.) 190

1058. Diplazium, Sw.
- 2952. lanceum (Thunb.), Pr. 174
- 2953. ZEYLANICUM (Hk.), Moore. 175
- 2954. silvaticum (Bory.), Sw. 177
- 2955. japonicum (Thunb.), Bedd. 180
  - var. β Thwaitesii, Kl. (sp.)
- 2956. BEDDOMEI, C. Chr. (D. Schkuhrii, Bedd.) 181
- 2957. polypodioides, Bl. 184
  - var. β decurrens, Bedd.
- 2958. maximum (Don), C. Chr. (D. latifolium, Moore.) 187

2959. esculentum (Retz.), Sw. (Anisogonium esculentum, Pr.) *Miwana-kola*, S. 192
2960. Smithianum (Bak.), Diels. (Anisogonium Smithianum, Bedd.) 192

1059. Diplaziopsis, C. Chr.
2961. javanica (Bl.), C. Chr. (Allantodia javanica, Trevis.) 195

1060. Asplenium, L.
2962. nidus, L. (Thamnopteris Nidus, Pr.) 137
2963. ensiforme, Wall. 141
2964. normale, Don. 144
2965. Wightianum, Wall. 146
2966. vulcanicum, Bl. 146
2967. tenerum, Forst. 147
2968. lunulatum, Sw. 147
var. β camptorachis, Kze.
2969. Zenkerianum, Kze. 148
2970. adiantoides (L.), C. Chr. (A. falcatum, Lam.) 150
2971. macrophyllum, Sw. 150
2972. caudatum, Forst. 151
2973. Gardneri, Bak. 151
2974. formosum, Willd. 152
2975. unilaterale, Lam. 152
2976. cheilosorum, Kze. (A. heterocarpum, Wall.) 153
2977. laciniatum, Don. 154
var. β planicaule, Wall. (sp.)
2978. præmorsum, Sw. (A. furcatum, Thunb.) 157
2979. affine, Sw. 157
2980. nitidum, Sw. 157
2981. varians, Wall. 158
2982. tenuifolium, Don. 159
2983. achilleifolium (Lam.), C. Chr. (A. rutæfolium, Kze.) 159

1061. Blechnum, L.
2984. orientale, L. 132
2985. Patersoni (R. Br.), Mett. (Lomaria Patersoni, sp.) 125

1062. Stenochlæna, J. Sm.
2986. palustris (Burm.), Bedd. *Wel-benduru*, S. 421
2987. aculeata (Bl.), Kze. (S. palustris, var. achilleifolia, Wall. (sp.) 423

1063. Doodia, R. Br.
2988. dives, Kze. 137

1064. Anogramma, Link.
 2989. leptophylla (L.), Link. 382

1065. Coniogramme, Fée.
 2990. fraxinea (Don), Diels. (Syngramme fraxinea, Bedd.) 386

1066. Hemionitis, L.
 2991. arifolia (Burm.), Moore. 413

1067. Pellæa, Link.
 2992. Boivini, Hk. 102
 2993. falcata (R. Br.), Fée. 102

1068. Doryopteris, J. Sm.
 2994. concolor (Langsd. and Fisch.), Kuhn. (Pellæa concolor, Bak.) 100

1069. Cheilanthes, Sw.
 2995. mysurensis, Wall. 89
 2996. Thwaitesii, Mett. (C. laxa, Moore.) 92
 2997. tenuifolia (Burm.), Sw. 92
 2998. farinosa (Forsk.), Kaulf. 92

1070. Adiantum, L.
 2999. lunulatum, Burm. 82
 3000. caudatum, L. 83
 3001. capillus-veneris, L. 84
 3002. hispidulum, Sw. 86
 3003. flabellulatum, L. 88

1071. Actiniopteris, Link.
 3004. australis (L. f.), Link. (A. dichotoma, Kuhn.) 197

1072. Pteris, L.
 3005. longifolia, L. 106
 3006. cretica, L. 106
 3007. HOOKERIANA, Agardh. 107
 3008. ensiformis, Burm. 107
 3009. decussata, J. Sm. (P. patens, Hk.) 114
 3010. longipes, Don. 115
 3011. biaurita, L. (Pteris quadriaurita, Retz., Campteria biaurita, Hk.) 116
 var. β ludens, Thw.
 3012. tripartita, Sw. (Litobrochia marginata, Pr.) 122

1073. Histiopteris (Agardh.), J. Sm.
 3013. incisa (Thunb.), J. Sm. (Litobrochia incisa, Pr.) 120

1074. Pteridium, Gleditsch.
 3014. aquilinum (L.), Kuhn. (Pteris aquilina, L.) 115
 Bracken.

1075. Monogramma, Schkuhr.
3015. paradoxa (Fée.), Bedd. 375

1076. Vittaria, J. Sm.
3016. elongata, Sw. 404
3017. flexuosa, Fée. (V. lineata, Bedd.) 407
3018. scolopendrina (Bory), Thw. 408
3019. sulcata (Mett.), Kuhn. 409

1077. Antrophyum, Kaulf.
3020. reticulatum (Forst.), Kaulf. 401
3021. plantagineum (Cav.), Kaulf. 403

1078. Drymoglossum, Pr.
3022. heterophyllum (L.), C. Chr. (D. piloselloides, Pr.) 411

1079. Tænitis, Willd.
3023. blechnoides (Willd.), Sw. 410

1080. Hymenolepis, Kaulf.
3024. spicata (L. f.), Pr. (Gymnopteris spicata, Pr.) 432

1081. Polypodium, L.

§ 1. Eupolypodium.

3025. mediale, Bak. (P. parasiticum, Mett.) 302
3026. ZEYLANICUM (Fée.), Mett. 303
3027. hirtellum, Bl. 305
3028. WALLII, Bedd. 305
3029. CORNIGERUM, Bak. 307
3030. cucullatum, Nees. and Bl. 307
3031. CORTICOLUM, C. Chr. (P. glandulosum, Hk.) 309
3032. THWAITESII, Bedd. 309
3033. decorum, Brack. 310
3034. obliquatum, Bl. 311
3035. repandulum (Kze.), Mett. 313
3036. subfalcatum, Bl. 314

§ 6. Pleopeltis.

3037. lineare, Thunb. 346
3038. lanceolatum, L. 351
3039. membranaceum, Don. 355
3040. punctatum (L.), Sw. 357
3041. pteropus, Bl. 359
3042. hastatum, Thunb. 362
3043. phymatodes, L. 366
3044. nigrescens, Bl. 367
3045. euryphyllum, C. Chr. (Pleopeltis dilatata, Bedd.) 367

§ 8. Loxogramme.

3046. loxogramme, Mett. (Loxogramme lanceolata, Pr.) 392

3047. scolopendrinum (Bory.), C. Chr. (L. involuta, Pr.) 393

1082. Cyclophorus, Desv. (Niphobolus, Kaulf.)

3048. adnascens (Sw.), Desv. (N. lanceolatus, Keys.) 325

3049. CEYLANICUS (Giesn.), C. Chr. 328

3050. pannosus (Mett.), C. Chr. 328

3051. acrostichoides (Forst.), Pr. (N. fissus, Bl.) 330

3052. Gardneri (Kze.), C. Chr. 331

1083. Drynaria (Bory), J. Sm.

3053. quercifolia (L.), J. Sm. (Pleopeltis quercifolia, Trim.) 341

3054. sparsisora (Desv.), Moore. (D. Linnæi, Bedd.) 343

1084. Elaphoglossum, Schott.

3055. conforme (Sw.), Schott. 416

3056. laurifolium (Thou.), Moore. 416

3057. hirtum (Sw.), C. Chr. (squamosum, J. Sm.) 420

3058. spathulatum (Bory), Moore. 420

1085. Acrostichum, L.

3059. aureum, L. *Kere-koku*, S. 440

160. Parkeriaceæ.

1086. Ceratopteris, Brongn.

3060. thalictroides (L.), Brongn. 123

161. Gleicheniaceæ.

1087. Gleichenia, Sm.

3061. linearis (Burm.), Clarke. (G. dichotoma, Hk.) *Kekilla*, S. 4

162. Schizæaceæ.

1088. Schizæa, Sm.

3062. digitata (L.), Sw. 452

1089. Lygodium, Sw.

3063. circinatum (Burm.), Sw. (L. dichotomum, Sw.) *Et-pamba*, S. 455

3064. scandens (L.), Sw. (L. microphyllum, R. Br.) *Maha-pamba*, S. 455

3065. flexuosum (L.), Sw. *Hin-pamba*, S. 457

163. Osmundaceæ.

1090. Osmunda, L.
3066. javanica, Bl. 447

164. Marattiaceæ.

1091. Angiopteris, Hoffm.
3067. evecta (Forst.), Hoffm. 460

1092. Marattia, Sw.
3068. fraxinea, Sm. 460

165. Ophioglossaceæ.

1093. Ophioglossum, L.
3069. pedunculosum, Desv. (reticulatum, auct.) 465
3070. gramineum, Willd. (O. lusitanicum, A. Br.) 465
3071. pendulum, L. 465

1094. Botrychium, Sw.
3072. daucifolium, Wall. 469
3073. virginianum (L.), Sw. 471

1095. Helminthostachys, Kaulf.
3074. zeylanica (L.), Hk. 467

A Catalogue of the Chief Introduced and Naturalized Species found in Ceylon.

To complete the preceding catalogue, we have made the following, in which we have included all the species we know to be *regularly* cultivated in the Colony, or to have escaped and established themselves as weeds therein. Its length will surprise many people, as also the fact that it includes nearly all of our useful plants.

It is very difficult to make a list like this accurate or complete. New weeds may any day make their appearance, or old ones may disappear, and new cultivations may begin. We have excluded the purely decorative garden plants, unless, as in the case of Cosmos, they have spread into the country and established themselves, or are used in hedges or in similar ways.

The orders are numbered as in Durand's Index Generum Phanerogamorum, and marked with an asterisk to indicate that they belong to the Supplement. Page references, when given, refer to Trimen's Flora.

DICOTYLEDONS.

POLYPETALÆ.

4.* Magnoliaceæ.

1. Michelia, L.
†*1.* Champaca, L. *Sapu*, *Champak*. India. I.15

5.* Anonaceæ.

2. Uvaria, L.
†*2.* purpurea, Bl. Java. I.18

3. Cananga, Rumph.
†*3.* odorata, Hk. f. & Th. *Wana-sapu*, S. *Ylang-ylang*. *Macassar oil*. Burma, Java. I.22

4. Unona, L.
†*4.* discolor, Vahl. Indo-Malaya.

5. Anona, L.
†*5.* muricata, Dun. *Katu-anoda*, S. *Sitha*, T. *Soursop*. Trop. America.
†*6.* reticulata, L. *Anoda*, S. *Ramsitha*, T. *Bullock's heart*. Trop. America.
†*7.* squamosa, L. *Sweet-sop*, *Sugar apple*, *Custard apple*. E. Indies.
†*8.* Cherimolia, Mill. *Cherimoyer*. Trop. America.

10.* Papaveraceæ.

6. Argemone, L.
9. mexicana, L. Trop. America. I.52

7. Bocconia, L.
10. cordata, Willd. China, Japan.

12.* Cruciferæ.

8. Nasturtium, R. Br.
11. officinale, R. Br. *Watercress*. Europe.

---

† Cultivated only.

9. Cochlearia, L.
†*12.* Armoracia, L. *Horse-radish.* Europe.

10. Brassica, L.
13. juncea, Hk. f. & Th. *Aba*, S. India, &c. I.54
†*14.* oleracea, L. *Cabbage.* Europe.

11. Capsella, Medic.
15. Bursa-pastoris, Medic. *Shepherd's purse.* N. temp. zone. I.54

12. Raphanus, L.
†*16.* sativus, L. *Rabu*, S. *Radish.* Europe.

13.* Capparidaceæ.

13. Gynandropsis, DC.
17. speciosa, DC. Trop. America. I.58

16.* Violaceæ.

14. Viola, L.
†*18.* odorata, L. *Sweet violet.* Europe.

18.* Bixaceæ.

15. Cochlospermum, Kunth.
19. Gossypium, DC. *Kinihiriya*, *Ela-imbul*, S. *Kongu*, T. India. I.70

16. Bixa, L.
†*20.* Orellana, L. *Kaha*, S. *Annatto*, *Arnatto*, *Roucou.* Trop. America. I.70

17. Flacourtia, Comm.
†*21.* inermis, Roxb. *Lovi-lovi.* Malaya. I.73
†*22.* Cataphracta, Roxb. *Rata-uguressa*, S. Malaya. I.73

24.* Caryophyllaceæ.

18. Stellaria, L.
23. media, Cyrill. *Chickweed.* Europe. I.86

19. Sagina, L.
24. procumbens, L. *Pearlwort.* N. temp. zone. I.86

20. Spergula, L.
25. arvensis, L. *Spurrey.* N. temp. zone. I.86

25.* Portulacaceæ.

21. Talinum, Adans.
26. patens, Willd. Trop. America.

---

† Cultivated only.

28.* Hypericaceæ.

22. Hypericum, L.
27. humifusum, L. N. temp. zone. I.94

29.* Guttiferæ.

23. Garcinia, L.
†*28.* Mangostana, L. *Mangus*, S. and T. *Mangosteen.* Malaya.
†*29.* Xanthochymus, Hk. f. *Rata-goraka*, S. *Seemai-goraka*, T. *Cochin goraka.* India.

30.* Ternstrœmiaceæ.

24. Thea, L.
†*30.* sinensis, L. *Te*, S. and T. *Tea.* China, Assam. I.112

33. Malvaceæ.

25. Althea, L.
†*31.* rosea, Cav. *Hollyhock.* N. temp. Eur., Asia.

26. Malvastrum, A. Gray.
32. tricuspidatum, A. Gray. Trop. America. I.140

27. Anoda, Cav.
33. hastata, Cav. Trop. America. I.141

28. Wissadula, Medik.
34. rostrata, Planch. (Leschenaultiana, Mast.) Cosmop. trop.

29. Hibiscus, L.
35. cannabinus, L. Old World tropical I.154
36. Sabdariffa, L. *Rata-bilincha*, S. *Pulincha-kira*, T. *Rozelle.* Old World tropical. I.154
†*37.* esculentus, L. *Vandakkay*, T. *Okra. Bandakai.* Cosmop. tropical. I.156
†*38.* Rosa-sinensis, L. *Shoeflower.* Many forms. Old World tropical.

30. Gossypium, L.
39. herbaceum, L. *Cotton.* India.
†*40.* barbadense, L. *Sea island cotton.* Trop. America.

31. Adansonia, L.
41. digitata, L. *Papparappuli*, *Perukka*, T. *Baobab*, *Judas bag.* Trop. Africa. I.159

† Cultivated only.

32. Durio, L.
†*42*. zibethinus, L. *Durian*. Malaya.

34.* Sterculiaceæ.

33. Cola, Schott.
†*43*. acuminata, Schott. and Endl. *Kola*. Trop. Africa.

34. Kleinhovia, L.
44. Hospita, L. Trop. Africa, Malaya. I.167

35. Theobroma, L.
†*45*. Cacao, L. *Chocolat-gas*, S. *Coco*, T. *Cacao*, *Cocoa*, *Chocolate*. Trop. America.

36. Guazuma, Plum.
†*46*. tomentosa, Kunth. Trop. America. I.171

36.* Linaceæ.

37. Reinwardtia, Dmrt.
47. trigyna, Planch. India.

38. Erythroxylon, L.
†*48*. Coca, L. *Coca*. Trop. America.

38.* Malpighiaceæ.

39. Galphimia, Cav.
†*49*. glauca, Cav. Trop. America.

40.* Geraniaceæ.

40. Tropæolum, L.
50. majus, L. *Nasturtium*. S. America.

41. Oxalis, L.
51. violacea L. *Manikwatte weed*. N. America. I.197

42. Averrhoa, L.
†*52*. Carambola, L. *Kamaranga*, S. I.200
†*53*. Bilimbi, L. *Bilin*, S. *Blimbing*. Trop. America. I.200

41.* Rutaceæ.

43. Zanthoxylum, L.
†*54*. Rhetsa, DC. *Katukina*, S. India. I.215

44. Triphasia, Lour.
55. trifoliata, DC. India, China.

---

† Cultivated only.

45. Citrus, L.
†*56*. Hystrix, DC. *Kudalu-dehi*, *Lima-dehi*, S. *Caffre lime*. Trop. Asia. I.228
†*57*. Aurantium, L. *Peni-dodan*, S. *Naran-kai*, T. *Orange*. Trop. Asia.
†*58*. decumana, Murr. *Jambola*, S. *Shaddock*, *Pomelo*. Trop. Asia.
†*59*. medica, L. var. acida. *Dehi*, S. *Lime*. Trop. Asia.

46. Ægle, Corr.
60. Marmelos, Corr. *Beli*, S. *Vilvam*, T. *Bael fruit*. India. I.229

42.* Simarubaceæ.

47. Brucea, Mill.
61. sumatrana, Roxb. *Macassar kernels*. Trop. Asia, Australia. I.231

44. Burseraceæ.

48. Boswellia, Roxb.
62. serrata, Roxb. (glabra, Roxb.). India. I.238

49. Canarium, L.
†*63*. commune, L. *Rata-kekuna*, S. *Java almond*. Moluccas. I.240

45. Meliaceæ.

50. Melia, L.
†*64*. Azedarach, L. *Indian lilac*, *Persian lilac*, *Bead tree*. Himalaya. I.244

51. Aglaia, Lour.
†*65*. odorata, Lour. China. I.247

52. Swietenia, L.
†*66*. Mahagoni, L. *Mahogany*. Trop. America.
†*67*. macrophylla. *Large-leafed mahogany*. Trop. America.

53. Cedrela, L.
†*68*. Toona, Roxb. *Red cedar*, *Indian mahogany*. India. I.252
†*69*. serrata, Royle. *Red toon*. Himalaya. I.252

54.* Ampelidaceæ.

54. Vitis, L.
†*70*. vinifera, L. *Grape*. Medit., N. W. India.

---

† Cultivated only.

55.* Sapindaceæ.

55. Dittelasma, Hk. f.
71. Rarak, Hk. f. *Penela*, S. Java, Malacca. I.300
56. Litchi, Sonnerat.
†*72.* chinensis, Sonnerat. *Litchi*, *Leechee*. China.
57. Nephelium, L.
†*73.* lappaceum, L. *Rambutan*. Malaya.

61.* Anacardiaceæ.

58. Mangifera, L.
†*74.* indica, L. *Amba*, S. *Mango*. India. I.318
59. Anacardium, Rottb.
75. occidentale, L. *Caju*, S. *Cashew*. Trop America. I.317
60. Spondias, L.
†*76.* dulcis, Forst. f. Cosmop. trop.

63.* Moringaceæ.

61. Moringa, Juss.
77. pterygosperma, Gærtn. *Murunga*, S. *Horse-radish tree*. N. India. I.327

65.* Leguminosæ.

62. Crotalaria, L.
78. Willdenowiana, DC. S. Africa. II.18
79. incana, L. Trop. America. II.18
63. Ulex, L.
80. europæus, L. *Gorse, Furze, Whin*. Europe. II.7
64. Melilotus, Juss.
81. parviflora, Desf. N. temp. zone. II.21
65. Trifolium, L.
82. repens, L. *White clover*, *Dutch clover*. N. temp. zone. II.20
83. minus, Sm. N. temp. zone. II.20
84. arvense, L. *Hare's foot trefoil*. N. temp. zone. II.20
66. Indigofera, L.
85. Anil, L. *Indigo*. America. II.27
67. Gliricidia, H. B. K.
†*86.* maculata, H. B. K. Guatemala.

† Cultivated only.

68. Sesbania, Pers.
  87. grandiflora, Pers. *Katuru-murunga*, S. *Akatti*, T. Trop. Asia. II.35

69. Arachis, L.
  †*88*. hypogæa, L. *Rata-kaju*, S. *Groundnut*, *Peanut*, *Monkey-nut*. Brazil.

70. Desmodium, Desv.
  89. diffusum, DC. India. II.52

71. Uraria, Desv.
  †*90*. crinita, Desv. Trop. Asia. II.42

72. Lourea, Neck.
  91. Vespertilionis, Desv. Tropics generally.

73. Cicer, L.
  †*92*. Arietinum, L. *Kadala*, S. *Chicken pea*. Medit.

74. Pisum, L.
  93. sativum, L. *Pea*. Medit.

75. Centrosema, DC.
  94. Plumieri, Benth. Trop. America. II.75

76. Periandra, Mart.
  95. Berteriana. W. Indies.

77. Erythrina, L.
  †*96*. lithosperma, Bl. *Dadap*. Java. II.64
  †*97*. umbrosa, H. B. K. *Madre de cacao*. Trop. America. II.64
  †*98*. velutina, Willd. W. Indies. II.64

78. Phaseolus, L.
  †*99*. lunatus, L. *Bonchi*, *Damala*, S. *Curry bean*, *Lima bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69
  †*100*. vulgaris, L. *Potu-bonchi*, S. *French bean*, *Kidney bean*. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.69

79. Psophocarpus, Neck.
  †*101*. tetragonolobus. *Daradamala*, S. Burma.

80. Vigna, Savi.
  †*102*. Catiang, Endl. *Nil-me*, S. *Kodippayuru*, T. Cosmop. trop. cult. II.74
    var. sinensis, Endl. *Me-karal*, *Wanduru-me*, S. *Cherry bean*.

81. Dolichos, L.
  †*103*. biflorus, L. *Kollu*, *Madras gram*, *Horse gram*. India. II.7

---

† Cultivated only.

82. Cajanus, DC.

†*104.* indicus, Spreng. *Rata-tora*, S. *Thavarai*, T. *Dhal*, *Pigeon pea*. E. Indies. II.80

83. Dalbergia, L. f.

105. latifolia, Roxb. *Blackwood*, *East Indian rosewood*. India. II.88

84. Pterocarpus, L.

106. indicus, Willd. (?) Burma.

85. Cæsalpinia, L.

107. Sappan, L. *Patangi*, S. *Sappan*. India, Malaya. II.99

†*108.* pulcherrima, Sw. *Peacock flower*. Cosmop. trop. cul .

†*109.* coriaria, Thunb. *Vanni*, T. *Divi-divi*. Trop. America. II.101

86. Poinciana, L.

†*110.* regia, Boj. *Flamboyante*, *Gold mohur*. Madagascar.

87. Parkinsonia, L.

111. aculeata, L. Trop. America. II.102

88. Cassia, L.

†*112.* nodosa, Ham. Bengal, Malaya.

†*113.* grandis, L. f. *Horse cassia*. Trop. America.

114. tomentosa, L. Trop. America. II.106

115. hirsuta, L. Trop. America. II.106

116. lævigata, Willd. Trop. America. II.106

117. alata, L. *Rata-tora*, S. Tropics generally. II.108

†*118.* glauca, Lam. India, &c. II.109

†*119.* multijuga, Rich. Trop. America.

89. Bauhinia, L.

†*120.* acuminata, L. India, &c. II.116

†*121.* purpurea, L. India, &c. II.117

90. Amherstia, Wall.

†*122.* nobilis, Wall. Burma.

91. Tamarindus, L.

†*123.* indica, L. *Siyambala*, S. *Puli*, T. *Tamarind*. Trop. Africa. II.114

92. Cynometra, L.

†*124.* cauliflora, L. *Nam-nam*. India, Malaya.

93. Parkia, R. Br.

†*125.* Roxburghii, G. Don. Assam to Malaya.

---

† Cultivated only.

94. Neptunia, Lour.
126. plena, Benth. Trop. America. II.119

95. Desmanthus, Willd. Trop. America.
127. virgatus, Willd. Trop. America. II.122

96. Mimosa, L.
128. pudica, L. *Nidi-kumba*, S. *Sensitive plant*. Brazil. II.122

97. Leucæna, Benth.
129. glauca, Benth. Trop. America. II.122

98. Acacia, Willd.
†*130.* decurrens, Willd. *Black wattle*. Australia.
†*131.* dealbata, Link. *Silver wattle*. Australia.
†*132.* melanoxylon, R. Br. *Australian blackwood*, Australia.
†*133.* longifolia, Willd. Australia.

99. Albizzia, Durazz.
†*134.* moluccana, Miq. Malay Is. II.131

100. Pithecolobium, Mart.
†*135.* dulce, Benth. *Madras thorn*. Trop. America. II.131
†*136.* Saman, Benth. *Guango, Rain tree*. Trop. America. II.132

66.* Rosaceæ.

101. Prunus, L.
†*137.* persica, Stokes. *Peach*. Europe.

102. Spiræa, L.
138. salicifolia, L. Northern tropics.

103. Fragaria, L.
139. vesca, L. *Strawberry*. N. temp. zone. II.138

104. Rosa, L.
†*140.* centifolia, L. *Cabbage rose*. Caucasus.
†*141.* indica, L. *Indian or tea rose*. India, China.

105. Pyrus, L.
†*142.* communis, L. *Pear*. Europe, N. Asia.

67.* Saxifragaceæ.

106. Bauera, Banks.
143. rubioides, Andr. Australia.

---

† Cultivated only.

68.* Crassulaceæ.

107. Bryophyllum, Salisb.
144. calycinum, Salisb. *Akkapana*, *Rata-gowa*, S. Trop. Africa. II.145

74.* Combretaceæ.

108. Terminalia, L.
†*145.* Catappa, L. *Kottamba*, S. *Country almond.* Malaya. II.159

109. Quisqualis, L.
†*146.* indica, L. India, Malaya.

75.* Myrtaceæ.

110. Eucalyptus, L'Her. II.166
†*147.* Globulus, *Labill.* *Blue gum.* Australia. II.166
†*148.* diversicolor, F. Muell. Australia. 11.166
†*149* Leucoxylon, F. Muell. *Ironbark.* Australia. II.166
†*150.* robusta, Sm. *Swamp mahogany.* Australia. 11.166
†*151.* marginata, Sm. *Jarrah.* Australia. II.166

111. Psidium, L.
152 Guajava, L. *Pera*, S. *Guava.* Trop. America. 11.167

112. Eugenia, L.
†*153.* malaccensis, L. *Malay apple.* Malaya. 11.170
†*154.* Jambos, L. *Jambu*, S. *Rose apple.* Malaya. II.170
†*155.* Michelii, Lam. *Rata-jambu*, S. *Brazil cherry.* Trop. America. II.188
†*156.* caryophyllata, Thunb. *Clove.* Moluccas.

76.* Melastomaceæ.

113. Tibouchina, Aubl.
†*157.* semidecandra, Cogn. Brazil. (Pleroma macranthum, Hk. f.)

77.* Lythraceæ.

114. Punica, L.
†*158.* granatum, L. *Delun*, S. *Madalankai*, T. *Pomegranate.* N. W. India, Persia, &c.

---

† Cultivated only.

78.* Onagraceæ.

115. Œnothera, L.
- *159.* fruticosa, L. N. America. II.235
- *160.* odorata, Jacq. (?) Chili.
- *161.* speciosa, Nutt. N. America.

81.* Turneraceæ.

116. Turnera, L.
- *162.* ulmifolia, L. Trop. America. II.239

82.* Passifloraceæ.

117. Passiflora, L.
- *163.* suberosa, L. W. Indies. II.241
- *164.* quadrangularis, L. *Granadilla.* Trop. America.
- *165.* fœtida, L. Trop. America. II.242
- *166.* edulis, Sims. *Sweet cup*, *Passion fruit.* Brazil. II.242
- *167.* stipulata, Aubl. Trop. America. II.242
- *168.* laurifolia, L. *Water lemon.* Trop. America.

118. Carica, L.
- †*169.* Papaya, L. *Pepol*, S. *Pappali*, T. *Papaw.* Trop. America.
- †*170.* candamarcensis, Hk. f. *Mountain papaw.* Ecuador.

83.* Cucurbitaceæ.

119. Trichosanthes, L.
- †*171.* Anguina, L. *Patola*, S. *Podivilanga*, T. *Snake gourd.* Trop. Asia. II.245

120. Lagenaria, Ser.
- †*172.* vulgaris, Ser. *Diya-labu*, S. *Churai*, T. *Bottle gourd*, *Calabash cucumber.* Tropics. II.247

121. Cucumis, L.
- †*173.* sativus, L. *Rata-kekiri*, S. *Cucumber.* India.

122. Citrullus, Neck.
- †*174.* vulgaris, Schrad. *Komadu*, S. *Water melon.* Trop. Africa. II.253

123. Benincasa, Savi.
- †*175.* cerifera, Savi. *Alu-puhul*, S. *Puchini*, T. *Ash pumpkin.* E. tropical cult. II.252

---

† Cultivated only.

124. Cucurbita, L.
†*176*. maxima, Duch. *Gourd*, *Pumpkin*. Tropics generally.
†*177*. moschata, Duch. *Rata-labu*, S. Origin unknown.
†*178*. Pepo, L. *Pumpkin*, *Vegetable marrow*. N. America.

125. Sechium, P. Browne.
†*179*. edule, Sw. *Chocho*, *Chayote*. Trop. America.

86.* Cactaceæ.

126. Opuntia, Mill.
180. Dillenii, Haw. Mexico. II.267

88.* Umbelliferæ.

127. Apium, L.
†*181*. graveolens, L. *Celery*. Europe, N. W. Asia.

128. Carum, L.
182. Roxburghianum, Benth. & Hk f. Indo-Malaya. II.278
183. Petroselinum, B. & Hk. f. *Parsley*. Medit.

129. Peucedanum, L.
†*184*. sativum, B. & Hk. f. *Parsnip*. N. temp. zone.

130. Coriandrum, L.
†*185*. sativum, L. *Coriander*. Medit.

131. Daucus, L.
†*186*. Carota, L. *Carrot*. N. temp. zone. Old World.

89.* Araliaceæ.

132. Panax, L.
†*187*. fruticosum, L. Malaya. II.282

133. Fatsia, Dcne. & Pl.
188. papyrifera, B. & Hk f. *Rice paper tree*. China.

---

† Cultivated only

GAMOPETALÆ.

92.* Rubiaceæ.

134. Cinchona, L.

†*189.* Calisaya, Wedd. *Yellow bark, Crown bark.* Trop. S. America.

†*190.* succirubra, Pav. *Red bark.* Trop. S. America.

†*191.* officinalis, L. *Crown bark, Brown bark.* Trop. S. America.

135. Oldenlandia, L.

192. crystallina, Roxb. India. II.315

136. Coffea, L.

†*193.* arabica, L. *Kopi,* S. and T. *Arabian coffee.* Trop. Africa. II.353

†*194.* liberica, Hiern. *Liberian coffee.* Trop. Africa.

96.* Compositæ.

137. Ageratum, L.

195. conyzoides, L. *Hulan-tala,* S. *Pum-pulla,* T. *White weed, Goat weed.* Trop. America. III.13

138. Mikania, Willd.

196. scandens, Willd. India, trop. America.

139. Erigeron, L.

197. linifolius, Willd. W. temp. Asia. III.17

140. Gnaphalium, L.

198. indicum, L. (multicaule, Willd.). *Wild mignonette.* Tropics generally. III.32

141. Helichrysum, Gærtn.

199. bracteatum, Willd. Australia. III.33

142. Carpesium, L.

200. cernuum, L. Temp. Asia. III.34

143. Lagascea, Cav.

201. mollis, Cav. Trop. America. III.34

144. Melampodium, L.

202. paludosum, H. B. K. (divaricatum. DC.). *Ran-manissa.* S. America.

145. Tithonia, Desf.

203. diversifolia, A. Gray. *Wild sunflower.* Mexico, &c. III.39

---

† Cultivated only.

146. Helianthus, L.
204. annuus, L. *Sunflower.* N. America.
205. tuberosus, L. *Jerusalem artichoke.* N. America.

147. Synedrella, Gærtn.
206. nodiflora, Gærtn. Mexico. III.40

148. Cosmos, Cav.
207. bipinnatus, Cav. Mexico. III.40
208. sulphureus, Cav. Mexico. III.40

149. Galinsoga, Ruiz. & Pav.
209. parviflora, Cav. Peru. III.42

150. Tridax, L.
210. procumbens, L. S. America. III.42

151. Tagetes, L.
211. erecta, L. Mexico. III.42
212. patula, L. Mexico. III.42

152. Cotula, L.
213. australis, Hk. f. Australia. III.42

153. Artemisia, L.
214. Roxburghiana, Bess. Himalaya.

154. Cynara, L.
†*215.* Cardunculus, L. *Artichoke.* Medit.

155. Taraxacum, L.
216. officinale, Wigg. *Dandelion.* Temp. zone. III.51

156. Lactuca, L.
†*217.* Scariola, L. *Lettuce.* Europe, N. W. Asia.

157. Sonchus, L.
218. asper, Vill. *Sow thistle.* N. temp. zone. III.52
219. oleraceus, L. *Sow thistle.* N. temp. zone. III.52

99.* Lobeliaceæ.

158. Isotoma, Lindl.
220. longiflora, Presl. W. Indies. III.58

107.* Plumbaginaceæ.

159. Plumbago, L.
†*221.* rosea, L. *Rat-netul,* S. India. III.65

† Cultivated only.

108.* Primulaceæ.

160. Anagallis, L.
222. arvensis, L. var. cœrulea, Lam. *Pimpernel, Poor man's weather glass.* N. temp. zone, Old World. III.66

109.* Myrsinaceæ.

161. Ardisia, Sw.
†*223.* solanacea, Roxb. *Balu-dan*, S. Trop. Asia cult. III.74

110. Sapotaceæ.

162. Achras, L.
†*224.* Sapota, L. *Sapodilla plum.* Trop. America.

113.* Oleaceæ.

163. Jasminum, L.
†*225.* Sambac, Ait. *Pichcha, Geta-pichcha*, S. *Arabian jasmine.* Trop. Asia. III.113
†*226.* pubescens, Willd. Trop. Asia. III.113
227. laurifolium, Roxb. N. E. India. III.114

164. Nyctanthes, L.
†*228.* arbor-tristis, L. *Sepala, Sepalika*, S. India. III.116

115.* Apocynaceæ.

165. Allamanda, L.
229. Cathartica, L. *Wal-ruk-attana*, S. Brazil. III.124

166. Landolphia, Beauv.
†*230.* Kirkii, Dyer. *African rubber.* Trop. Africa.

167. Vinca, L.
231. rosea, L. *Madagascar periwinkle.* Cosmop. trop. III.130
232. major, L. *Periwinkle.* Medit.

168. Plumeria, L.
†*233.* acutifolia, Poir. *Alariya*, S. *Temple tree.* III.130

169. Alstonia, R. Br.
234. macrophylla, Wall. Malaya.

---

† Cultivated only.

170. Tabernæmontana, L.
†*235.* Coronaria, Br. Origin unknown. III.133

171. Vallaris, Burm.
†*236.* Pergulana, Burm. Malaya. III.155

172. Nerium, L.
237. Oleander, L. *Oleander.* Medit. to Japan.

116.* Asclepiadaceæ.

173. Cryptostegia, R. Br.
238. grandiflora, Br. Trop. Africa. III.145

174. Gomphocarpus, R. Br.
239. fruticosus, R. Br. Africa.

175. Asclepias, L.
240. curassavica, L. *Wild ipecacuanha.* W. Indies. III.149

122.* Convolvulaceæ.

176. Argyreia, Lour.
241. speciosa, Sweet. *Maha-dumudu*, S. Bengal. III.207

177. Ipomæa, L.
242. cissoides, Griseb. Trop. America. III.212
243. Batatas, Lam. *Batala*, S. *Sweet potato.* Trop. America. III.212
†*244.* muricata, Jacq. India. III.214
245. tuberosa, L. W. Indies. III.224
246. sidæfolia, Choisy. Trop. America. III.220
247. coccinea, L. Trop. America. III.215
248. Quamoclit, L. *Rata-pamba*, S. Trop. America. III.215

178. Porana, Burm.
†*249.* paniculata, Roxb. India, Java. III.227

123. Solanaceæ.

179. Lycopersicum, Mill.
†*250.* esculentum, Mill. *Rata-batu*, S. *Takkali*, S. and T. *Tomato*, *Love apple.*

180. Solanum, L.
†*251.* tuberosum, L. *Potato.* S. America.
252. ciliatum, Lam. Brazil. III.234
†*253.* macranthum, Dun. *Potato tree.* Brazil.
†*254.* melongena, L. *Wambatu*, S. *Brinjal*, *Egg plant.* III.235

---

† Cultivated only.

181. Cyphomandra, Sendtn.
†*255.* betacea, Sendtn. *Tree tomato.* S. America.

182. Physalis, L.
256. angulata, L. Tropics generally. III.237
257. peruviana, L. *Cape gooseberry, Strawberry*, or *Gooseberry tomato.* Trop. America. III.237

183. Capsicum, L.
258. minimum, Roxb. *Nayi-miris. Bird pepper.* Tropics generally. III.238
†*259.* annuum, L. *Chilly, Red pepper.* Tropics generally.

184. Nicandra, Adans.
260. physaloides, Gærtn. Peru. III.238

185. Datura, L.
261. Stramonium, L. *Thorn apple.* Cosmopolitan. III.239
†*262.* suaveolens, H. & B. *Rata-attana, S. Trumpet flower.* Mexico. III.239

186. Cestrum, L.
†*263.* fasciculatum, Miers. Mexico.

187. Nicotiana, L.
†*264.* Tabacum, L. *Tobacco.* S. America.

188. Browallia, L.
265. viscosa, H. B. K. S. America.

189. Brunfelsia, L.
266. uniflora, D. Don. Origin unknown.

124.* Scrophulariaceæ.

190. Verbascum, L.
267. Thapsus, L. ***Mullein.*** Old World, N. temp. zone. III.241

191. Calceolaria, L.
268. chelidonioides, H. B. K. Mexico. III.241

192. Maurandia, Ort.
269. scandens, A. Gray. Mexico.

193. Stemodia, L.
270. parviflora, Ait. Trop. America. III.242

194. Scoparia, L.
271. dulcis, L. Trop. America. III.255

---

† Cultivated only.

195. Veronica, L.
272. didyma, Tenore. (polita, Fries.) *Speedwell.* N. temp. zone, Old World. III.255

128.* Gesneraceæ.

196. Rhynchoglossum, Bl.
273. zeylanicum, Hook. India. III.279

129.* Bignoniaceæ.

197. Millingtonia, L. f.
†*274.* hortensis, L. f. *Indian cork tree.* Burma. III.282

198. Spathodea, P. Br.
†*275.* campanulata, Beauv. Trop. Africa. III.282

199. Stereospermum, Cham.
†*276.* suaveolens, DC. *Palol*, *Ela-palol*, S. India. III.284

130.* Pedaliaceæ.

200. Martynia, L.
277. diandra, Glox. *Naka-tali*, T. *Tigers' claws.* Mexico. III.285

201. Sesamum, L.
278. occidentale, Heer & Regel. Origin unknown. III.286

131.* Acanthaceæ.

202. Thunbergia, L. f.
279. alata, Boj. Trop. Africa. III.289
280. laurifolia, Lindl. Malaya.

203. Barleria, L.
†*281.* cristata, L. India, Burma. III.321

134.* Verbenaceæ.

204. Lantana, L.
282. trifolia, L. Trop. America. III.346
283. aculeata, L. *Rata-hinguru*, *Gandapana*, S. *Lantana.* III.346

205. Stachytarpheta, Vahl.
†*284.* mutabilis, Vahl. Trop. America.

206. Verbena, L.
285. venosa, Gill & Hook. Brazil. III.349

---

† Cultivated only.

207. Duranta, L.
†*286.* Plumieri, Jacq. Trop. America.

208. Tectona, L. f.
†*287.* grandis, L. f. *Teak.* India, Burma.

209. Clerodendron, L.
288. Siphonanthus, Br. India. III.361

135.* Labiatæ.

210. Ocimum, L.
†*289.* basilicum, L. *Suvandu-tala*, S. *Sweet basil.* Trop. Asia. III.366

211. Plectranthus, L'Her.
†*290.* zeylanicus, Benth. *Iri-weriya*, S. Trop. Asia. III.371

212. Coleus, Lour.
†*291.* parviflorus, Benth. (Plectranthus tuberosus, Bl.) *Innala*, S. *Country potato.* India. III.374
292. aromaticus, Benth. *Kapuru-walliya*, S. India. III.374

213. Mentha, L.
293. sylvestris, L. var. crispa, Benth. *Mint.* Europe. III 381

214. Salvia, L.
294. coccinea, L. Trop. America.

136.* Plantaginaceæ.

215. Plantago, L.
295. lanceolata, L. *Plantain.* N. temp. Eur., Asia. III.389

INCOMPLETÆ.

137.* Nyctaginaceæ.

216. Mirabilis, L.
296. Jalapa, L. *Sendrikka*, S. *Marvel of Peru, False jalap.* Peru. III.391

217. Bougainvillæa, Comm.
297. spectabilis, Willd. Brazil.

† Cultivated only.

218. Pisonia, L.
298. morindæfolia, Br. *Lechchaikedda*, *Chandi*, T. *Lettuce tree.* (*Wata-banga-kola.*) Malaya, Polynesia, &c. III.392

139.* Amarantaceæ.

219. Amarantus, L.
299. caudatus, L. *Love-lies-bleeding.* Medit. to India. III.396
300. hypochondriacus, L. *Prince of Wales's feather.* N. America. III.396
301. paniculatus, L. (frumentaceus, Ham.) *Ranatampala*, S. N. America. III.396
†*302.* oleraceus. *Tampala*, S. Egypt, India.

220. Gomphrena, L.
†*303.* globosa, L. *Globe amaranth.* Tropical America.

140.* Chenopodiaceæ.

221. Chenopodium, L.
304. murale, L. Temp. zone. III.407
305. ambrosioides, L. *Wormseed.* Temp. and trop. III.407
306. opulifolium, Schrad. N. temp. zone. III.407

222. Beta, L.
†*307.* vulgaris, L. *Beetroot.* Europe.

141.* Phytolaccaceæ.

223. Rivina, L.
308. humilis, L. Trop. America. III.140

224. Mohlana, Mart.
309. nemoralis, Mart. Trop. America and Africa. III.410

225. Phytolacca, L.
310. octandra, Moq. Trop. America. III.410

143.* Polygonaceæ.

226. Polygonum, L.
311. molle, D. Don. Himalaya.

---

† Cultivated only.

227. Rumex, L.
312. obtusifolius, L. N. temp. zone. III.415
313. crispus, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415
314. Acetosella, L. Europe, N. Asia. III.415

228. Antigonon, Andl.
†*315.* leptopus, H. & A. S. America.

148.* Piperaceæ.

229. Peperomia, Ruiz. & Pav.
316. Fraseri, Cas. DC. Ecuador.

150.* Myristicaceæ.

230. Myristica, L.
†*317.* fragrans, Houtt. *Nutmeg* and *Mace.* Moluccas.

152.* Lauraceæ.

231. Cinnamomum, Bl.
†*318.* Camphora, Nees and Eberm. *Camphor.* China, Japan, Formosa.

232. Persea, Gærtn.
319. gratissima, Gærtn. *Avocado, Alligator pear, Palta.* Trop. America.

153.* Proteaceæ.

233. Grevillea, R. Br.
†*320.* robusta, A. Cunn. *Silky oak.* Australia. III.457

160.* Euphorbiaceæ.

234. Euphorbia, L.
†*321.* pulcherrima, Willd. *Poinsettia.* Mexico.
†*322.* neriifolia, L. *Patak*, S. India. IV.5
†*323.* Tirucalli, L. *Nawahandi*, S. *Kalli*, T. *Milk hedge.* Trop. Africa. IV.5

235. Phyllanthus, L.
†*324.* longifolius, Jacq. *Rata-nelli*, *Siri-nelli*, S. Malaya. IV.26

236. Hevea, Aubl.
†*325.* brasiliensis, Muell. Arg. *Para rubber.* Trop. S. America.

---

† Cultivated only.

237. Jatropha, L.

326. gossypifolia, L. Trop. America. IV.46

†*327.* Curcas, L. *Rata-endaru*, S. *Kadda-manakku*, T. *Physic nut.* Tropics generally. IV.46

238. Aleurites, Forst.

†*328.* triloba, Forst. *Rata-kekuna*, *Tel-kekuna*. *Candle nut.* Polynesia. IV.46

239. Croton, L.

†*329.* Tiglium, L. *Jayapala*, S. *Nervalam*, T. *Croton oil plant.* India, Malaya. IV.49

240. Codiæum, Rumph.

†*330.* variegatum, Bl. *Croton.* Polynesia. IV.52

241. Manihot, Adans.

†*331.* utilissima, Pohl. *Manyokka*, S. *Manioca*, *Cassava*, *Tapioca.* Brazil.

†*332.* Glaziovii, Muell. Arg. *Ceara rubber.* Brazil.

333. dichotoma, Ule. *Jequié rubber.* Brazil.

334. piauhyensis, Ule. *Remanso rubber.* Brazil.

242. Acalypha, L.

†*335.* Many garden varieties.

243. Ricinus, L.

336. Communis, L. *Endaru*, S. *Chittamanakku*, T. *Castor oil.* Africa. IV.72

244. Sapium, P. Br.

337. sebiferum, Roxb. *Tallow tree.* China. IV.76

162.* Urticaceæ.

245. Cannabis, L.

†*338.* sativa, L. *Hemp (ganja).* Central Asia.

246. Broussonetia, L'Herit.

339. papyrifera, Vent. *Paper mulberry.* Malaya, Polynesia.

247. Morus, L.

†*340.* alba, L. var. indica, L. *Indian mulberry.* India.

248. Ficus, L.

341. religiosa, L. *Bo*, S. *Arachu*, T. Himalaya. IV.90

†*342.* elastica, Roxb. *Assam india rubber*, *Rambong.* Trop. Asia.

---

† Cultivated only.

249. Castilloa, Cervant.
†*343.* elastica, Cervant. Mexico.

250. Artocarpus, L.
†*344.* integrifolia, L. f. *Kos*, S. *Pila*, T. *Jak.* India. IV.99
†*345.* incisa, L. *Rata-del*, S. *Erapilakai*, T. *Breadfruit.* Malaya, Polynesia.

251. Pilea, Lindl.
346. muscosa, Lindl. *Gunpowder plant.* S. America. IV.108

167.* Casuarinaceæ.

252. Casuarina, Forst.
347. equisetifolia, Forst. *Kasa*, S. *Chavukku*, T. Burma, Malaya. IV.120

MONOCOTYLEDONS.

175.* Orchidaceæ.

253. Vanilla, Sw.
†*348.* planifolia, Andr. *Vanilla.* Mexico.

176. Zingiberaceæ.‡

254. Kæmpferia, L.
†*349.* Galanga, L. *Hinguru-piyali.* Trop. Asia. IV.244

255. Curcuma, L.
†*350.* longa, L. *Kaha*, S. *Manchal*, T. *Turmeric.* Trop. Asia. IV.242

256. Zingiber, Adans.
†*351.* officinale, Rosc. *Inguru*, S. *Inji*, T. *Ginger.* Tropical.

257. Alpinia, L.
352. Galanga, Sw. *Galangal*, *Kalu-wala*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.249
353. calcarata, Rosc. *Katakiriya*, S. India, China. IV.249

258. Maranta, L.
†*354.* arundinacea, L. *Arrowroot.* S. America.

---

† Cultivated only.
‡ This and Musaceæ are combined into Scitamineæ in the Flora proper.

178.* Bromeliaceæ.

259. Ananas, Tourn.
 355. sativus, Schult. *Annasi*, S. *Pineapple*. Trop. America.

180.* Iridaceæ.

260. Crocosmia, Planch.
 356. aurea, Planch. (Tritonia aurea, Pappe.) Trop. and S. Africa.

181.* Amaryllidaceæ.

261. Curculigo, Gærtn.
 †*357*. recurvata, Dryand. *Waga-pol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.269

262. Agave, L.
 †*358*. americana, L. *Century plant*, *American aloe*. Trop. America.

263. Furcrea, Vent.
 359. gigantea, Vent. *Mauritius hemp*. Trop. America.

183.* Dioscoreaceæ.

264. Dioscorea, L.
 360. alata, L. *Kiri-kondol*, S. Trop. Asia. IV.279
 361. spinosa, Roxb. India.
 362. purpurea, Roxb. *Kahata-kondol*, S. India.
 363. sativa, L. *Katu-kukul-ala*, S. Tropics.

185.* Liliaceæ.

265. Phormium, Forst.
 364. tenax, Forst. *New Zealand flax*. New Zealand.

266. Aloe, L.
 365. vera, L. var. littoralis, Kœn. N. Africa. IV.211

---

† Cultivated only.

267. Cordyline, Comm.
†366. terminalis, Kunth. *Dracæna.* Asia, Australia.

268. Allium, L.
†367. Cepa, L. *Onion.* Europe.
†368. Porrum, L. *Leek.* Europe.
†369. sativum, L. *Garlic.* Europe.

194. Palmæ.

269. Oreodoxa, Willd.
†370. regia, Kunth. *Royal palm.* Cuba, Panama.

270. Hyphæne, Gærtn.
†371. thebaica, Mart. *Dum palm.* Trop. Africa.

271. Elæis, Jacq.
†372. guineensis, Jacq. *Oil palm.* Trop. Africa.

195.* Pandanaceæ.

272. Pandanus, L. f.
373. Kaida, Kurz. India. IV.341

198.* Araceæ.

273. Richardia, Kunth.
374. africana, Kunth. *Arum lily.* S. Africa.

274. Alocasia, Schott.
375. indica, Schott. *Rata-ala*, *Desa-ala*, S. India, Malaya.

202.* Naiadaceæ.

275. Aponogeton, Thunb.
376. distachyum, Thunb. *Cape pond-weed.* S. Africa.

207. Gramineæ.

276. Zea, L.
†377. Mays, L. *Iringu*, S. *Maize, Indian corn.* Trop. America.

277. Saccharum, L.
†378. officinarum, L. *Sugar cane.* Tropical.

---

† Cultivated only.

278. Sorghum.
379. vulgare, Pers. *Karal-iringu*, T. *Cholam*, *Guinea corn*, *Millet*. Tropical and subtropical.

279. Cymbopogon, Hack.
†380. citratus, Stapf. *Sera*, S. *Lemon grass*. India.

280. Setaria, P. Br.
381. italica, Beauv. *Tanahal*, S. *Italian millet*. Tropical and subtropical. V.164

281. Anthoxanthum, L.
382. odoratum, L. *Sweet vernal grass*. N. temp. zone, Old World. V.305

282. Eleusine, Gærtn.
†383. Coracana, Gærtn. *Kurakkan*, *Ragi*. India.

283. Dactylis, L.
384. glomerata, L. *Cock's foot*. Europe, N. Asia. V.305

284. Dendrocalamus, Nees.
†385. giganteus, Munro. *Giant bamboo*. Burma.

GYMNOSPERMÆ.

209.* Coniferæ.

285. Cupressus, L.
†386. Lindleyi, Klotzsch. (Knightiana, Perry.) Mexico.
†387. macrocarpa, Hartn. *Monterey cypress*. California.

---

† Cultivated only.

INDEX

By M. Willis.

The numbers in the Latin list refer to the genera: those in italics to genera in the Supplement.

The numbers in the other lists refer to species.

LATIN NAMES.

Synonyms in italics, with equivalents beside them.

Abelmoschus, Hibiscus
Aberia, 54
Abrus, 231
Abutilon, 90
Acacia, 272, *98*
Acalypha, 724, *242*
Acampe, Saccolabium
Acanthaceæ, p. 65, *p. 142*
Acanthephippium, 788
Acanthus, 596
Achras, *162*
Achyranthes, 653
Acorus, 911
Acranthera, 375
Acronychia, 127
Acrostichum, 1085
Acrotrema, 8
Actephila, 701
Actiniopteris, 1071
Actinodaphne, 679
Actinoschœnus, 935
Adansonia, *31*
Adenanthera, 270
Adenochlæna, 725
Adenosma, 553
Adenostemma, 410
Adhatoda, 606
Adiantum, 1070
Adina, 361
Adinandra, 75
Adrorhizon, 785
Ægiceras, 459
Æginetia, 568
Ægle, 46
Æluropus, 1020
Ærides, 805
Ærua, 652
Æschynanthus, 572
Æschynomene, 223
Aganosma, 490
Agave, *262*
Ageratum, *137*
Aglaia, 149, *51*
Agrimonia, 280
Agrostistachys, 722
Agrostophyllum, 793
Agyneia, 702
Ailantus, 137
Alangium, 356
Albizzia, *99*
Alchemilla, 278
Aleurites, *238*
Alisma, 915
Alismaceæ, p. 99

Allæanthus, 752
Allamanda, *165*
Allantodia, Diplaziopsis
Allium, 868, *268*
Allmania, 645
Allœophania, 368
Allophylus, 191
Alocasia, 907, *274*
Aloe, *266*
Alphonsea, 26
Alpinia, 844, *257*
Alseodaphne, 678
Alsodeia, 50
Alsophila, 1040
Alstonia, 485, *169*
Alternanthera, 654
Althea, *25*
Alvisia, 790
Alyssicarpus, 229
Alyxia, 478
Amanoa, Cleistanthus
Amarantaceæ, p. 72, *p. 144*
Amarantus, 647, *219*
Amaryllidaceæ, p. 93, *p. 148*
Amherstia, *90*
Ammannia, 309
Amomum, 845
Amoora, 152
Amorphophallus, 903
Ampelideæ, p. 20, *p. 129*
Amphicosmia, Hemitelia
Anacardiaceæ, p. 22, *p. 130*
Anacardium, *59*
Anagallis, *160*
Anamirta, 28
Ananas, *259*
Anaphalis, 423
Anaxagorea, 19
Ancistrocladaceæ, p. 11
Ancistrocladus, 88
Andrographis, 601
Andropogon, 984
Aneilema, 878
Anemone, 3
Angiopteris, 1091
Anisochilus, 631
Anisogonium, Diplazium
Anisomeles, 637
Anisophyllea, 293
Anoda, *27*
Anodendron, 492
Anœctochilus, 823
Anogeissus, 295
Anogramma, 1064
Anona, *5*
Anonaceæ, p. 3, *p. 125*
Anotis, 372
Anthistiria, 988
Anthocephalus, 360
Anthoxanthum, *281*
Antiaris, 745
Antidesma, 714
Antigonon, *228*
Antrophyum, 1077
Aphyllorchis, 833
Apium, *127*
Apluda, 983
Apocopis, 981
Apocynaceæ, p. 32, *p. 139*
Apodytes, 165
Aponogeton, 917, *275*
Aporosa, 712
Apostasia, 838
Araceæ, p. 98, *p. 149*
Arachis, *69*
Araliaceæ, p. 40, *p. 136*
Ardisia, 458, *161*
Areca, 884
Argemone, *6*
Argyreia, 539, *176*
Arisæma, 900
Aristida, 990
Aristolochia, 668
Aristolochiaceæ, p. 74
Artabotrys, 16
Artanema, 557
Artemisia, 436, *153*
Arthraxon, 982
Arthrocnemum, 656
Arthropteris, 1048
Artocarpus, 747, *250*
Arundina, 792
Arundinaria, 1024
Arundinella, 959
Asclepiadaceæ, p. 55, *p. 140*
Asclepias, *175*
Asparagus, 863
Aspidium, 1043
Asplenium, 1060
Asystasia, 599
Atalantia, 135
Athyrium, 1057
Atriplex, 655
Atylosia, 247

Avena, 996
Averrhoa, *12*
Avicennia, 624
Axinandra, 315
Axonopus, 953
Azadirachta, 147
Azima, 474
Azolla, 1034

Baissea, 491
Balanocarpus, 84
Balanophora, 696
Balanophoraceæ, p. 78
Balsamodendron, 142
Bambusa, 1025
Barleria, 597, *203*
Barringtonia, 301
Basella, 659
Bassia, 463
Bauera, *106*
Bauhinia, 267, *89*
Begonia, 340
Begoniaceæ, p. 61
Beilschmiedia, 675
Benincasa, *123*
Berberidaceæ, p. 5
Berberis, 77
Bergia, 68
Berrya, 109
Beta, *222*
Bidens, 433
Bignoniaceæ, p. 64, *p. 142*
Biophytum, 121
Bixa, *16*
Bixaceæ, p. 6, *p. 126*
Blachia, 720
Blainvillea, 430
Blechnum, 1061
Blepharis, 595
Blepharispermum, 422
Blumea, 418
Blyxa, 771
Bocagea, 723
Bocconia, *7*
Bœhmeria, 762
Bœrhaavia, 642
Bombax, 98
Bonnaya, 561
Boraginaceæ, p. 59
Borassus, 892
Boswellia, *48*
Botrychium, 1094
Bouchea, 614
Bougainvillæa, *217*
Brachypodium, 1022
Bragantia, 667
Brassica, *10*
Breweria, 545
Breynia, 707
Bridelia, 699
Bromeliaceæ, *p. 148*
Broussonetia, *246*
Browallia, *188*
Brucea, *47*
Bruguiera, 290
Brunfelsia, *189*
Bryonia, 330
Bryophyllum, *107*
Buchanania, 201
Bulbophyllum, 782
Bulbostylis, 929
Bupleurum, 349
Burmannia, 776
Burmanniaceæ, p. 86
Burseraceœ, p. 17, *p. 129*
Butea, 240
Byrsophyllum, 380

Cactaceæ, p. 39, *p. 136*
Cadaba, 46
Cæsalpinia, 258
Cajanus, *82*
Calamagrostis, 995
Calamintha, 635
Calamus, 891
Calanthe, 796
Calceolaria, *191*
Callicarpa, 617
Callitriche, 287
Calophanes, 589
Calophyllum, 71
Calotropis, 499
Camellia, Thea
Campanula, 449
Campanulaceæ, p. 49
Campbellia, 570
Campnosperma, 206
Cananga, *3*
Canarium, 143, *19*
Canavalia, 241
Canna, 851
Cannabis, *245*
Canscora, 522
Cansjera, 161

Canthium, 391
Capparideæ, p. 5, *p. 126*
Capparis, 47
Caprifoliaceæ, p. 40
Capsella, *11*
Capsicum, *183*
Carallia, 291
Caralluma, 515
Carapa, 154
Cardamine, 41
Cardanthera, 587
Cardiospermum, 189
Carex, 945
Careya, 302
Carica, *118*
Carissa, 476
Carpesium, *142*
Carum, 350, *128*
Caryophyllaceæ, p. 7, *p. 126*
Caryota, 887
Casearia, 319
Cassia, 261, *88*
Cassytha, 682
Castilloa, *249*
Casuarina, *252*
Casuarinaceæ, *p. 147*
Cedrela, *53*
Celastraceæ, p. 19
Celastrus, 175
Celosia, 644
Celsia, 552
Celtis, 741
Centipeda, 435
Centotheca, 1019
Centranthera, 566
Centrosema, *75*
Cephalandra, 325
Cerasiocarpum, 336
Cerastium, 61
Ceratophyllaceæ, p. 85
Ceratophyllum, 767
Ceratopteris, 1086
Cerbera, 480
Ceriops, 289
Ceropegia, 514
Cestrum, *186*
Chætocarpus, 736
Chailletia, 157
Chailletiaceæ, p. 18
Chamabainia, 763
Chamæraphis, 952
Championia, 575
Chasalia, 398
Chavica, Piper, 669
Cheilanthes, 1069
Cheirostylis, 821
Chenopodiaceæ, p. 73, *p. 144*
Chenopodium, *221*
Chickrassia, 155
Chirita, 574
Chloranthaceæ, p. 75
Chloranthus, 671
Chloris, 1004
Chlorophytum, 867
Chloroxylon, 156
Chonemorpha, 489
Christisonia, 569
Chrozophora, 723
Chrysoglossum, 787
Chrysogonum, 426
Chrysophyllum, 460
Chrysopogon, Andropogon
Cicer, *73*
Cinchona, *134*
Cinnamomum, 676, *231*
Cipadessa, 148
Cirrhopetalum, 783
Cissampelos, 35
Citrullus, *122*
Citrus, *45*
Cladium, 937
Claoxylon, 729
Clausena, 131
Cleidion, 731
Cleisostoma, 811
Cleistanthus, 700
Clematis, 1
Cleome, 42
Clerodendron, 621, *209*
Clinogyne, 849
Clitoria, 245
Cocculus, 32
Cochlearia, *9*
Cochlospermum, *15*
Cocos, 893
Codiæum, *240*
Cœlachne, 999
Cœlogyne, 784
Coffea, 394, *136*
Coix, 969
Cola, *33*
Coldenia, 531
Coleus, 630, *212*
Colocasia 906

Colubrina, 185
Combretaceæ, p. 32, *p. 134*
Combretum, 297
Commelina, 877
Commelinaceæ, p. 115
Compositæ, p. 48, *p. 137*
Coniferæ, *p. 150*
Coniogramme, 1065
Connaraceæ, p. 23
Connarus, 209
Convolvulaceæ, p. 59, *p. 140*
Convolvulus, 543
Conyza, 417
Corallocarpus, 335
Corchorus, 112
Cordia, 529
Cordyline, *267*
Coriandrum, *130*
Cornaceæ, p. 40
Corymbis, 827
Corypha, 890
Coscinium, 29
Cosmos, *148*
Cosmostigma, 508
Costus, 843
Cottonia, 813
Cotula, *152*
Crassulaceæ, p. 31, *p. 134*
Cratæva, 45
Crawfurdia, 525
Crepis, 441
Cressa, 546
Crinum, 856
Crocosma, *261*
Crossandra, 598
Crotalaria, 213, *62*
Croton, 716, *239*
Cruciferæ, p. 5, *p. 125*
Crudia, 264
Cryptocarya, 674
Cryptocoryne, 898
Cryptolepis, 495
Cryptostegia, *173*
Cryptostylis, 819
Ctenolepis, 337
Cucumis, 327, *121*
Cucurbita, *124*
Cucurbitaceæ, p. 37, *p. 135*
Cudrania, 746
Cullenia, 100
Cupressus, *285*
Curculigo, 855, *260*
Curcuma, 840, *255*
Cuscuta, 547
Cyanotis, 879
Cyathea, 1038
Cyatheaceæ, p. 114
Cyathocalyx, 15
Cyathula, 648
Cycadaceæ, p. 86
Cycas, 768
Cyclea, 36
Cyclophorus, 1082
Cyclostemon, 710
Cymbidium, 799
Cymbopogon, 986, *279*
Cymodocea, 921
Cynanchum, 503.
Cynara, *154*
Cynodon, 1003
Cynoglossum, 536
Cynometra, 262, *92*
Cyperaceæ, p. 100
Cyperus, 924
Cyphomandra, *181*
Cyphostigma, 847

Dactylis, *283*
Dædalacanthus, 592
Dæmia, 501
Dalbergia, 252, *83*
Dalechampia, 734
Daphniphyllum, 713
Datiscaceæ, p. 39
Datura, 551, *185*
Daucus, *131*
Davallia, 1051
Debregeasia, 766
Delima, 6
Dendrobium, 781
Dendrocalamus, *284*
Dennstædtia, 1054
Dentella, 366
Derris, 255
Desmanthus, *95*
Desmodium, 230, *70*
Diacalpe, 1041
Dialium, 263
Dianella, 865
Dicellostyles, 95
Dichætaria, 1007
Dichilanthe, 389
Dichrocephala, 411
Dichrostachys, 271

Dicliptera, 611
Dicræa, 662
Didymocarpus, 573
Digera, 646
Dilleniaceæ, p. 2
Dimeria, 971
Dimorphocalyx, 721
Dinebra, 1006
Dioclea, 242
Dioscorea, 859, *264*
Dioscoreaceæ, p. 94, *p. 148*
Diospyros, 467
Dipcadi, 869
Diplachne, 1016
Diplacrum, 944
Diplocentrum, 808
Diplanthera, 922
Diplaziopsis 1059
Diplazium, 1058
Diploprora, 815
Diplospora, 385
Dipsaceæ, p. 25
Dipsacus, 407
Dipterocarpaceæ, p. 9
Dipterocarpus, 78
Dischidia, 510
Disperis, 836
Disporum, 866
Dittelasma, *55*
Dodonœa, 198
Dolichandrone, 580
Dolichos, 246, *81*
Doodia, 1063
Doona, 80
Dopatrium, 556
Doritis, 804
Dorstenia, 751
Doryopteris, 1068
Dracæna, 864
Dregea, 509
Drosera, 284
Droseraceæ, p. 32
Drymaria, 63
Drymoglossum, 1078
Drynaria, 1083
Dryopteris, 1042
Dumasia, 233
Dunbaria, 248
Duranta, *207*
Durio, *32*
Dysophylla, 633
Dysoxylum, 150
Ebenaceæ, p. 52
Ebermaiera, 586
Ecbolium, 609
Echinolytrum, 928
Eclipta, 429
Ehretia, 530
Elaphoglossum, 1084
Elatineæ, p. 8
Elatostema, 760
Eleiotis, 225
Eleocharis, 930
Elephantopus, 409
Elettaria, 848
Eleusine, 1005, *282*
Elæagnaceæ, p. 77
Elæagnus, 689
Elæis, *271*
Elæocarpus, 113
Elæodendron, 174
Ellipanthus, 210
Elytraria, 585
Elytrophorus, 1012
Embelia, 457
Emilia, 438
Enhalus, 773
Enicostema, 523
Entada, 269
Enteropogon, 1001
Epaltes, 420
Epipogum, 831
Epithema, 577
Equisetaceæ, p. 114
Equisetum, 1033
Eragrostis, 1014
Eranthemum, 600
Eremochloa, 979
Eria, 789
Eriachne, 997
Ericaceæ, p. 50
Erigeron, 415, *139*
Eriocaulon, 923
Eriocaulonaceæ, p. 100
Eriochloa, 947
Eriodendron, 99
Eriosema, 249
Erycibe, 537
Erythrina, 237, *77*
Erythrospermum, 52
Erythroxylon, 116, *38*
Eucalyptus, *110*
Eugenia, 300, *112*
Eulophia, 797

Euodia, 124
Euonymus, 169
Euphorbia, 697, *234*
Euphorbiaceæ, p. 78, *p. 145*
Eurya, 76
Evolvulus, 544
Exacum, 520
Excœcaria, 738

Fagræa, 517
Farmeria, 665
Fatsia, *133*
Fergusonia, 369
Feronia, 136
Ficoideæ, p. 39
Ficus, 744, *248*
Filicium, 144
Fimbristylis, 927
Flacourtia, 53, *17*
Flagellaria, 881
Flagellariaceæ, p. 96
Flemingia, 251
Fleurya, 754
Floscopa, 880
Flueggea, 706
Fragaria, *103*
Freycinetia, 895
Fuirena, 933
Furcrea, *263*

Gærtnera, 519
Galactia, 239
Galeola, 832
Galinsoga, *149*
Galium, 405
Galphimia, *39*
Garcinia, 70, *23*
Gardenia, 382
Garnotia, 991
Gastrodia, 830
Gaultheria, 451
Gelonium, 735
Geniosporum, 626
Gentiana, 524
Gentianaceæ, p. 58
Geodorum, 798
Geophila, 399
Geraniaceæ, p. 14, *p. 128*
Geranium, 119
Gesneraceæ, p. 64, *p. 142*
Ginalloa, 693
Girardinia, 756
Gironniera, 743

Gisekia, 346
Givotia, 717
Gleichenia, 1087
Gleicheniaceæ, p. 123
Gleniea, 193
Gliricidia, *67*
Globba, 839
Glochidion, 705
Gloriosa, 873
Glossocarya, 622
Glossogyne, 434
Glycine, 234
Glycosmis, 128
Glyptopetalum, 170
Gmelina, 619
Gnaphalium, *140*
Gomphandra, 164
Gomphia, 141
Gomphocarpus, *174*
Gomphrena, *220*
Goniothalamus, 21
Goodenoviaceæ, p. 49
Goodyera, 824
Gordonia, 77
Gossypium, *30*
Gouania, 186
Gracilea, 1009
Gramineæ, p. 105, *p. 149*
Grangea, 412
Grevillea, *233*
Grewia, 110
Guazuma, *36*
Guettarda, 387
Guttiferæ, p. 8, *p. 127*
Gymnema, 505
Gymnopetalum, 324
Gymnopteris, Leptochilus, Hymenolepis
Gymnospermæ, p. 86, *p. 150*
Gymnosporia, 176
Gymnostachyum, 602
Gynandropsis, 43, *13*
Gynostemma, 338
Gynura, 437
Gyrinops, 688
Gyrocarpus, 298

Habenaria, 835
Hæmodoraceæ, p. 93
Halophila, 775
Halopyrum, 1015
Haloragiaceæ, p. 32
Harpullia, 197

Hedychium, 842
Hedyotis, 370
Hedysarum, Desmodium
Helianthus, *146*
Helichrysum, 424, *141*
Helicia, 684
Helicteres, 103
Heliotropium, 534
Helminthostachys, 1095
Hemicyclia, 709
Hemidesmus, 494
Hemigyrosa, 190
Hemionitis, 1066
Hemitelia, 1039
Heptapleurum, 355
Heracleum, 353
Heritiera, 102
Hernandia, 683
Herpestis, 555
Hetæria, 820
Heterostemma, 512
Hevea, *236*
Hewittia, 542
Heylandia, 212
Hibiscus, 96, *29*
Hippocratea, 178
Hiptage, 117
Histiopteris, 1073
Holarrhena, 483
Holoptelea, 740
Holostemma, 502
Homalium, 321
Homonoia, 733
Hopea, 81
Hoppea, 521
Hortonia, 673
Hoya, 511
Hugonia, 115
Humata, 1050
Humboldtia, 266
Hunteria, 479
Hydnocarpus, 56
Hydrilla, 769
Hydrobryum, 664
Hydrocera, 123
Hydrocharitaceæ, p. 64
Hydrocotyle, 347
Hydrolea, 528
Hydrophylax, 402
Hydrophyllaceæ, p. 59
Hygrophila, 588
Hygrorhiza, 962
Hymenolepis, 1080
Hymenophyllaceæ, p. 115
Hymenophyllum, 1037
Hypericaceæ, p. 8, *p. 127*
Hypericum, 69, *22*
Hyphæne, *270*
Hypolytrum, 940

Ichnanthus, 950
Ichnocarpus, 493
Ilex, 168
Ilicineæ, p. 19
Ilysanthes, 560
Impatiens, 122
Imperata, 972
Incompletæ, p. 71, *p. 143*
Indigofera, 215, *66*
Ionidium, 49
Iphigenia, 872
Ipomæa, 541, *177*
Ipsea, 794
Iridaceæ, *p. 148*
Isachne, 948
Isanthera, 578
Ischæmum, 978
Iseilema, 989
Isoetaceæ, p. 114
Isoetes, 1032
Isonandra, 462
Isotoma, *158*
Ixora, 392

Jasminum, 469, *163*
Jatropha, 715, *237*
Josephia, 800
Julostylis, 94
Juncaceæ, p. 96
Juncus, 883
Jussiæa, 316
Justicia, 605

Kadsura, 13
Kæmpferia, 841, *25*
Kalanchoe, 283
Kayea, 72
Kendrickia, 305
Kleinhovia, *34*
Klugia, 576
Knoxia, 390
Kokoona, 172
Kurrimia, 177
Kyllinga, 926

Labiatæ, p. 70, *p. 143*
Lactuca, 442, *156*
Lagarosiphon, 770
Lagascea, 143
Lagenandra, 899, *120*
Lagenophora, 414
Lagerstrœmia, 313
Laggera, 419
Landolphia, *166*
Lantana, 612, *204*
Laportea, 755
Lasia, 909
Lasianthera, 163
Lasianthus, 400
Lasiosiphon, 686
Lastrea, Dryopteris, Polystichum
Launea, 443
Lauraceæ, p. 75, *p. 145*
Lawia, 661
Lawsonia, 312
Lecanthus, 758
Leea, 188
Leersia, 961
Leguminosæ, p. 23, *p. 130*
Lemna, 912
Lemnaceæ, p. 99
Lentibulariaceæ, p. 63
Leonotis, 639
Lepidagathis, 603
Lepironia, 939
Leptadenia, 513
Leptaspis, 968
Leptochilus, 1046
Leptochloa, 1008
Lepturus, 1023
Lettsomia, 540
Leucæna, *97*
Leucas, 638
Leucocodon, 376
Leucostegia, Davallia
Ligustrum, 472
Liliaceæ, p. 94, *p. 148*
Limacia, 31
Limnanthemum, 527
Limnophila, 554
Limnophytum, 916
Limonia, 132
Linaceæ, p. 14, *p. 128*
Lindera, 681
Lindsaya, 1056
Linociera, 470
Linum, 114
Liparis, 780
Lipocarpha, 934
Lippia, 613
Litchi, *56*
Litobrochia, Pteris, Histiopteris
Litsea, 680
Lobelia, 446
Lobeliaceæ, *p. 138*
Loganiaceæ, p. 57
Lomaria, Blechnum
Lophatherum, 1018
Lopholepis, 966
Loranthaceæ, p. 77
Loranthus, 690
Lourea, *72*
Loxococcus, 885
Ludwigia, 317
Luffa, 328
Luisia, 806
Lumnitzera, 296
Luvunga, 133
Lycopersicum, *179*
Lycopodiaceæ, p. 116
Lycopodium, 1029
Lygodium, 1089
Lysimachia, 454
Lythraceæ, p. 36, *p. 134*

Maba, 466
Macaranga, 732
Machilus, 677
Mærua, 44
Mæsa, 455
Magnoliaceæ, p. 3, *p. 125*
Mallotus, 730
Malpighiaceæ, p. 14, *p. 128*
Malvaceæ, p. 11, *p. 127*
Malvastrum, *26*
Mangifera, 202, *58*
Manihot, *241*
Manisurus, 976
Mapania, 941
Mappia, 166
Maranta, *258*
Marattia, 1092
Marattiaceæ, p. 124
Mariscus, 925
Marsdenia, 506
Marsilea, 1035
Marsileaceæ, p. 115

Martynia, *200*
Mastixia, 357
Maurandia, *192*
Medinilla, 307
Melampodium, *144*
Melastoma, 304
Melastomaceæ, p. 34, *p. 134*
Melia, 146, *50*
Meliaceæ, p. 17, *p. 129*
Melilotus, *64*
Meliosma, 200
Melochia, 106
Melothria, 333
Memecylon, 308
Menispermaceæ, p. 4
Mentha, 634, *213*
Mesua, 73
Mezoneurum, 260
Michelia, 12, *1*
Microcarpæa, 562
Microglossa, 416
Microlepia, 1052
Micromelum, 129
Microstylis, 779
Microtropis, 171
Mikania, *138*
Miliusa, 24
Millingtonia, *197*
Mimosa, *96*
Mimusops, 465
Mirabilis, *216*
Mischodon, 711
Mitrasacme, 516
Mitrephora, 22
Mnesithea, 977
Modecca, 322
Mohlana, *224*
Mollugo, 345
Momordica, 326
Monimiaceæ, p. 75
Monochoria, 874
Monocotyledons, p. 86, *p. 147*
Monogramma, 1075
Monoporandra, 87
Monothecium, 604
Morinda 395
Moringa, *61*
Moringaceæ, *p. 130*
Morus, *247*
Moschosma, 627
Mucuna, 236
Mukia, 331
Mundulea, 217
Munronia, 145
Murraya, 130
Musa, 852
Mussænda, 374
Myriactis, 413
Myriophyllum, 286
Myriostachya, 1013
Myristica, 672, *230*
Myristicaceæ, p. 75, *p. 145*
Myrsinaceæ, p. 50, *p. 139*
Myrsine, 456
Myrtaceæ, p. 33, *p. 134*
Mystacidium, 812

Naiadaceæ, p. 99, *p. 149*
Najas, 920
Naravelia, 2
Nargedia, 382
Nasturtium, 40, *8*
Nauclea, 363
Nelumbium, 39
Nepenthaceæ, p. 74
Nepenthes, 666
Nephelium, 195, *57*
Nephrodium, Dryopteris
Nephrolepis, 1049
Neptunia, 268, *94*
Nerium, *172*
Neurocalyx, 367
Nicandra, *184*
Nicotiana, *187*
Nipa, 888
Niphobolus, Cyclophorus
Nothopegia, 205
Nothosærua, 65
Notonia, 439
Notothixos, 692
Nyctaginaceæ, p. 71, *p. 143*
Nyctanthes, *164*
Nymphæa, 38
Nymphæaceæ, p. 5

Oberonia, 778
Ochlandra, 1028
Ochna, 140
Ochnaceæ, p. 17
Ochrosia, 481
Ocimum, 625, *210*
Octarrhena, 818
Odina, 203
Odontosoria, 1053

Œnothera, *115*
Olacineæ, p. 18
Olax, 159
Oldenlandia, 371, *135*
Olea, 471
Oleaceæ, p. 53, *p. 139*
Oleandra, 1047
Onagraceæ, p. 37, *p. 135*
Oncosperma, 886
Ophioglossaceæ, p. 124
Ophioglossum, 1093
Ophiopogon, 853
Ophiorrhiza, 373
Ophioxylon, Rauvolfia
Opilia, 161
Oplismenus, 954
Opuntia, *126*
Orchidaceæ, p. 86, *p. 147*
Oreodoxa, *269*
Ormocarpum, 224
Orobanchaceæ, p. 63
Oropetium, 1000
Orophea, 25
Oroxylum, 579
Orthosiphon, 628
Oryza, 960
Osbeckia, 303
Osmelia, 320
Osmunda, 1090
Osmundaceæ, p. 124
Ostodes, 719
Ottelia, 772
Oxalis, 120, *41*
Oxystelma, 498
Oxytenanthera, 1026

Pachygone, 33
Palaquium, 464
Palmaceæ, p. 96, *p. 149*
Panax, *132*
Pancratium, 857
Pandanaceæ, p. 97, *p. 149*
Pandanus, 894, *272*
Panicum, 949
Papaveraceæ, *p. 125*
Paramignya, 134
Parkeriaceæ, p. 123
Parkia, *93*
Parkinsonia, *87*
Parochetus, 214
Parsonsia, 486
Paspalum, 946
Passiflora, *117*
Passifloraceæ, p. 37, *p. 135*
Pavetta, 393
Pavonia, 93
Pedaliaceæ, p. 65, *p. 145*
Pedalium, 582
Pedicularis, 567
Pellæa, 1067
Pellionia, 759
Peltophorum, 259
Pemphis, 311
Pennisetum, 955
Pentapetes, 105
Pentatropis, 500
Peperomia, 670, *229*
Peplidium, 563
Peretis, 967
Periandra, *76*
Pericopsis, 257
Persea, *232*
Peucedanum, 352, *129*
Phajus, 795
Phaleria, 687
Phaseolus, 243, *78*
Phaylopsis, 591
Phegopteris, Dryopteris
Phœnix, 889
Pholidota, 786
Phormium, *265*
Photinia, 281
Phragmites, 1011
Phreatia, 817
Phrynium, 850
Phyllanthus, 704, *235*
Phyllochlamys, 749
Physalis, 549, *182*
Physurus, 822
Phytolacca, *225*
Phytolaccaceæ, p. 144
Pilea, 757, *251*
Pimpinella, 351
Piper, 669
Piperaceæ, p. 74, *p. 145*
Pisonia, 643, *218*
Pistia, 897
Pisum, *74*
Pithecolobium, 274, *100*
Pittosporaceæ, p. 7
Pittosporum, 57
Pityranthe, 108
Plantaginaceæ, p. 71, *p. 143*
Plantago, 641, *215*

Plecospermum, 753
Plectranthus, 629, *211*
Pleocnemia, Aspidium
Pleopeltis, Polypodium, Drynaria
Pleurostylia, 173
Plumbaginaceæ, p. 50, *p. 138*
Plumbago, 453, *159*
Plumeria, *168*
Poa, 1021
Podadenia, 728
Podochilus, 816
Podostemaceæ, p. 73
Podostemon, 663
Pogonatherum, 980
Pogonia, 834
Pogostemon, 632
Poinciana, *86*
Pollia, 870
Pollinia, 974
Polyalthia, 18
Polybotrya, 1045
Polycarpæa, 65
Polycarpon, 64
Polygala, 58
Polygalaceæ, p. 7
Polygonaceæ, p. 73, *p. 144*
Polygonum, 660, *226*
Polypodiaceæ, p. 116
Polypodium, 1081
Polypogon, 993
Polyscias, 354
Polystachya, 801
Polystichum, 1044
Polytoca, 970
Pometia, 196
Pommereulla, 1010
Pongamia, 254
Pontederiaceæ, p. 95
Porana, *178*
Portulaca, 66
Portulacaceæ, p. 8, *p. 126*
Potamogeton, 918
Potentilla, 277
Poterium, 279
Pothos, 910
Pouzolzia, 764
Premna, 618
Primulaceæ, p. 50, *p. 139*
Prismatomeris, 396
Priva, 616
Procris, 761
Prosaptia, Davallia
Proteaceæ, p. 76, *p. 145*
Prunus, *101*
Pseudanthistiria, 987
Pseudarthria, 227
Pseudocarapa, 151
Psidium, *111*
Psilotaceæ, p. 114
Psilotrichum, 650
Psilotum, 1030
Psophocarpus, *79*
Psoralea, 216
Psychotria, 397
Pteridium, 1074
Pteris, 1072
Pterocarpus, 253, *84*
Pterospermum, 104
Ptyssiglottis, 608
Punica, *114*
Pupalia, 649
Putranjiva, 708
Pycnospora, 226
Pycreus, Cyperus
Pygeum, 275
Pyrenacantha, 167
Pyrus, *105*

Quisqualis, *109*

Randia, 381
Ranunculaceæ, p. 1
Ranunculus, 5
Raphanus, *12*
Rauvolfia, 477
Reinwardtia, *37*
Remirea, 938
Remusatia, 905
Rhabdia, 532
Rhamnaceæ, p. 20
Rhamnus, 182
Rhaphidophora, 908
Rhinacanthus, 607
Rhipsalis, 342
Rhizophora, 288
Rhizophoraceæ, p. 32
Rhododendron, 452
Rhodomyrtus, 299
Rhynchocarpa, 334
Rhynchoglossum, *196*
Rhynchosia, 250
Rhynchospora, 936
Rhynchostylis, 803
Richardia, *273*

Ricinus, *243*
Rivea, 538
Rivina, *223*
Rosa, *104*
Rosaceæ, p. 31, *p. 133*
Rothia, 211
Rottbœllia, 975
Rottlera, Mallotus
Rourea, 208
Roxburghiaceæ, p. 94
Rubia, 404
Rubiaceæ, p. 41, *p. 137*
Rubus, 276
Ruellia, 590
Rumex, *227*
Rungia, 610
Ruppia, 919
Rutaceæ, p. 15, *p. 128*

Sabiaceæ, p. 22
Saccharum, 973, *277*
Saccolabium, 809
Sageretia, 184
Sagina, *19*
Salacia, 179
Salicornia, 657
Salomonia, 59
Salvadora, 473
Salvadoraceæ, p. 54
Salvia, *214*
Salviniaceæ, p. 115
Samadera, 138
Samydaceæ, p. 59
Sanicula, 348
Sansevieria, 854
Santalaceæ, p. 78
Sapindaceæ, p. 21, *p. 130*
Sapindus, 194
Sapium, 737, *244*
Sapotaceæ, p. 51, *p. 139*
Saprosma, 401
Saraca, 265
Sarcanthus, 810
Sarcocephalus, 359
Sarcochilus, 802
Sarcococca, 698
Sarcostemma, 504
Satyrium, 837
Sauropus, 703
Saxifragaceæ, p. 31, *p. 133*
Scævola, 445
Schizæa, 1088
Schizæaceæ, p. 123
Schizoloma, 1055
Schizostigma, 378
Schleichera, 192
Schumacheria, 9
Sciaphila, 914
Scilla, 871
Scirpodendron, 942
Scirpus, 931
Scitamineæ, p. 92
Scleria, 943
Scleropyrum, 695
Scolopia, 51
Scoparia, *194*
Scrophulariaceæ, p. 62, *p. 131*
Scutellaria, 636
Scutia, 183
Scyphiphora, 386
Scyphostachys, 384
Sebastiania, 739
Secamone, 496
Sechium, *125*
Selaginella, 1031
Selaginellaceæ, p. 114
Semecarpus, 204
Senecio, 440
Serpicula, 285
Sesamum, 583, *201*
Sesbania, 219, *68*
Sesuvium, 343
Setaria, 951, *280*
Shorea, 79
Shuteria, 232
Sida, 89
Sideroxylon, 461
Siegesbeckia, 428
Simarubaceæ, p. 16, *p. 129*
Smilax, 862
Smithia, 222
Solanaceæ, p. 61, *p. 140*
Solanum, 548, *180*
Sonchus, *157*
Sonerila, 306
Sonneratia, 314
Sophora, 256
Sopubia, 565
Sorghum, *278*
Spathodea, *198*
Spergula, *20*
Spermacoce, 403
Sphæranthus, 421
Sphærocaryum, 992

Sphenoclea, 448
Spilanthes, 432
Spinifex, 958
Spiræa, *102*
Spiranthes, 826
Spondias, 207, *60*
Sporobolus, 994
Stachytarpheta, 615, *205*
Stellaria, 62, *18*
Stemodia, *193*
Stemona, 861
Stemonoporus, 86
Stenochlæna, 1062
Stenoloma, Odontosoria
Stenosiphonium, 593
Stenotaphrum, 956
Stephania, 34
Stephegyne, 362
Sterculia, 101
Sterculiaceæ, p. 12, *p. 128*
Stereospermum, 581, *199*
Streblus, 750
Streptogyne, 1017
Striga, 564
Strobilanthes, 594
Strombosia, 160
Strongylodon, 238
Strychnos, 518
Stylidiaceæ, p. 49
Stylidium, 444
Stylosanthes, 221
Styraceæ, p. 53
Suæda, 658
Sunaptea, 82
Suriana, 139
Susum, 882
Swertia, 526
Swi·tenia, *52*
Symphorema, 623
Symplocos, 468
Synantherias, 904
Synedrella, *147*
Syngramme, Coniogramme
Syzygium, Eugenia

Tabernæmontana, 484, *170*
Tacca, 858
Taccaceæ, p. 94
Tænitis, 1079
Tæniophyllum, 814
Tagetes, *151*
Tainia, 791
Talinum, *21*
Tamarindus, *91*
Tamariscineæ, p. 8
Tamarix, 67
Taraxacum, *155*
Taxotrophis, 748
Tectona, *208*
Teinostachyum, 1027
Tephrosia, 218
Teramnus, 235
Terminalia, 294, *108*
Ternstrœmia, 74
Ternstrœmiaceæ, p. 9, *p. 130*
Tetracera, 7
Tetrameles, 341
Tetranthera, Litsea
Teucrium, 640
Thalassia, 774
Thalictrum, 4
Theriophonum, 902
Thea, *24*
Theobroma, *35*
Thespesia, 97
Thismia, 777
Thuarea, 957
Thunbergia, 584, *202*
Thymelæaceæ, p. 76
Tibouchina, *113*
Tiliaceæ, p. 13
Tiliacora, 30
Timonius, 388
Tinospora, 27
Tithonia, *145*
Toddalia, 126
Torenia, 538
Tournefortia, 533
Toxocarpus, 497
Trachys, 963
Tragia, 727
Tragus, 964
Trapa, 318
Trema, 742
Trewia, 726
Trianthema, 344
Tribulus, 118
Trichadenia, 55
Trichodesma, 535
Trichomanes, 1036
Trichopus, 860
Trichosanthes, 323, *119*
Tridax, *150*
Trifolium, *65*

Trigonostemon, 718
Triphasia, *44*
Tripogon, 1002
Triumfetta, 111
Triuridaceæ, p. 99
Tropæolum, *40*
Tropidia, 828
Turnera, *116*
Turneraceæ, *p. 135*
Turpinia, 199
Tylophora, 587
Typha, 896
Typhaceæ, p. 98

Ulex, *63*
Umbelliferæ, p. 40, *p. 136*
Uncaria, 364
Unona, 17, *4*
Uraria, 228, *71*
Urena, 92
Urginea, 870
Urophyllum, 377
Urostigma, Ficus
Urticaceæ, p. 83, *p. 146*
Utricularia, 571
Uvaria, *2*

Vacciniaceæ, p. 50
Vaccinium, 450
Vahlia, 282
Vallaris, 487, *171*
Vanda, 807
Vandellia, 559
Vanilla, 829, *253*
Vascular Cryptogams, p. 92
Vateria, 85
Vatica, 83
Ventilago, 180
Verbascum, *190*
Verbena, *206*
Verbenaceæ, p. 68, *p. 142*
Vernonia, 408
Veronica, *195*
Vetiveria, 985
Viburnum, 358
Vicoa, 425
Vigna, 244, *80*
Villebrunea, 765
Vinca, 482, *167*
Viola, 48, *14*
Violaceæ, p. 6, *p. 126*
Viscum, 691
Vitex, 620
Vitis, 187, *54*
Vittaria, 1076

Wahlenbergia, 447
Walsura, 153
Waltheria, 107
Webera, 379
Websteria, 932
Wedelia, 431
Weihea, 292
Wendlandia, 365
Wikstrœmia, 685
Willughbeia, 475
Wissadula, 91, *28*
Withania, 550
Wolffia, 913
Woodfordia, 310
Wormia, 10
Wrightia, 488

Xanthium, 427
Xanthophyllum, 60
Ximenia, 158
Xyridaceæ, p. 95
Xyris, 875

Zanonia, 339
Zanthoxylum, 125, *43*
Zea, *276*
Zehneria, 332
Zenkeria, 998
Zeuxine, 825
Zingiber, 846, *256*
Zingiberaceæ, *p. 147*
Zizyphus, 181
Zornia, 220
Zoysia, 965
Zygophyllaceæ, p. 14

SINHALESE NAMES.

A number of prefixes, &c., occur constantly throughout this list, and the translations are given here for reference :—

Alu	..	ash	Katu	..	thorny
Amba	..	mango	Kiri	..	milk
Bata	..	reed	Kudu	..	dust
Bin	..	ground	Lunu	..	salt
Bu	..	woolly	Ma, Maha	..	large
Dada	..	ringworm	Mal	..	flower
Divi	..	tiger	Mediya	..	frog
Diya	..	water	Mudu	..	sea
Dodan	..	orange	Nil	..	blue, green
Dunu	..	bow	Panu	..	worm
Ela	..	pale	Peni	..	sweet
Et	..	great	Pini	..	dew
Eta	..	seed	Potu	..	bark
Gal	..	rock	Rana	..	golden
Gan	..	river	Rata	..	foreign
Gas	..	tree	Rat, ratu	..	red
Geta	..	joint	Sudu	..	white
Goda	..	land	Tel	..	oil
Gon	..	bullock	Titta	..	bitter
Hal	..	rice	Uru	..	pig
Hin	..	small	Wal	..	wild
Kaha	..	yellow	Wel	..	climber
Kalu	..	black	Weli	..	sand
Kara	..	rough	Yak	..	devil

Aba, *13*
Achariya-pala, 607
Agal-adara, 1607
Aga-mula-neti-wel, 1434
Agu-karni, 1068
Ahu, 1050, 1051
Akkapana, *144*
Akmediya, 1964
Akmella, 1145
Alan, 2210
Alandu, 1995
Alanga, 1402
Alariya, *233*
Alu, 2210
Alu-bo, 770
Alu-gas, 2210
Alu-pila, 552
Alu-puhul, *175*
Amba, *74*
Amba-kaha, 2204
Amba-wila, 1452
Amu, 2569
Amukkara, 1446
Andara, 695
Andun-wenna, 409
Angana, 1025
Anitta, 1608
Ankenda, 347
Annasi, *355*
Anoda, 233, 235, *6*
Aralu, 746
Aramana, 678
Aridda, 500
As-wel, 1295
Aswenna, 573
Ati-udayan, 2345
Attana, 1447
Attikka, 1986
Atuketiya, 44

Badal-wanassa, 2816
Badulla, 491, 493, 496
Baka-muna-miris, 1744
Baka-muna-tana, 2533

Bakmi, 949
Bala, 499
Bala-nakuta, 1619
Ba-loliya, 582
Balu-dan, 1191, *223*
Balu-nakuta, 393
Bambara-wel, 650
Bandura-wel, 1737
Barawa-embilla, 1896
Bata-damba, 779
Bata-kirilla, 309
Batala, *243*
Bata-li, 2808
Batu-karivila, 890
Bedi-del, 1989
Beli, *60*
Beli-patta, 257
Beraliya, 194
Beriya, 750
Beru, 1922
Beru-diyanilla, 872
Bevila, 227
Bilin, *53*
Bim-pol, 2251
Bin-beru, 10
Bin-dada-kiriya, 1837
Bindara, 1353
Bin-karal-heba, 1699
Bin-kohomba, 379
Bin-me, 619
Bin-nuga, 1320
Bin-olu, 1368
Bin-sawan, 1463
Bin-siyambala, 681, 682
Bin-tamburu, 1421
Bo, *341*
Bodi, 548
Bo-kera, 371, 373
Bol-hinda, 2298
Bolila, 1662
Bolvila, 1662
Bombi, 1780
Bombu, 1239
Bomi, 1780
Bonchi, *99*
Bora-daminiya, 284
Boralu, 1178
Boru-pan, 2493
Bowitiya, 805, 808
Bu-dada-kiriya, 1836
Bu-embilla, 1901
Bu-getiya, 306
Bu-hora, 178
Bu-hunu-kirilla, 1884
Bu-katu-kenda, 1936
Bu-kenda, 1936
Bu-kinda, 64
Bu-kobbe, 466
Bulat, 1742
Bulat-wel, 1742
Bulu, 745
Bulu-mora, 476
Bu-me, 621
Bu-nelu, 1539
Bu-nuga, 1968
Bu-pila, 556
Burulla, 460
Buruta, 392
Bu-seru, 1625
Bu-tora, 680
But-sarana, 2234
Bu-wal-anguna, 1292

Caju, *75*
Chanchala, 596
Chocolat-gas, *45*

Dada-kaha, 2200
Dada-kehel, 2364
Daluk, 1830
Damala, *99*
Dambu, 766
Daminiya, 281
Dan, 767
Daradamala, *101*
Dara-wetakolu, 896
Datketiya, 46, 996
Dawata, 741
Dawu, 749
Dawul-kurundu, 1790
Dedikaha, 855
Dehi, *59*
Del, 1989
Delun, *158*
Demata, 1630
Desa-ala, *375*
Devadaram, 308
Dik-wenna, 275
Divi-adiya, 1409
Divi-kaduru, 1284
Divi-pahuru, 1409
Diwul, 366
Diya-beru, 1921
Diya-danga, 1519

Diya-embul-embiliya, 2837
Diya-habarala, 2271
Diya-hawari, 2027
Diya-kirilla, 1370
Diya-kirindi-wel, 423
Diya-kudalu, 343
Diya-labu, *172*
Diya-meneriya, 2279
Diya-midella, 801
Diya-mitta, 75
Diya-na, 170
Diya-nidi-kumba, 691
Diya-nilla, 1514
Diya-panshi, 2371
Diya-para, 20
Diya-parandella, 2338
Diya-pasi, 1497
Diya-ratambala, 686
Diya-ratmal, 686
Diya-siyambala, 564
Diya-taleya, 945
Diya-tana-kola, 2593
Diya-wawul-etiya, 666
Dodan-kaha, 856
Dodan-pana, 348
Dodan-wenna, 855
Domba, 160
Dombakina, 157
Dorana, 181
Dotalu, 2313
Duhudu, 419
Dul, 1295
Dummella, 886
Dun, 188
Dunu-keyiya, 2334
Dunu-madala, 1520
Dutu-satutu, 1484

Ehela, 671
Ehetu, 1978
Eka-weriya, 1276
Ela-batu, 1443
Ela-dada-kiriya, 1835
Ela-gokatu, 156
Ela-imbul, *19*
Ela-kuru-tana, 2778
Ela-mal, 2206
Ela-midella, 803
Ela-netul, 1181
Ela-nuga, 1978
Ela-palol, *276*
Ela-wel, 2323
Elbodda, 481
Embarella, 501
Embul-bakmi, 950
Endaru, *336*
Ensal, 2230
Epala, 289
Erabadu, 608
Et-adi, 1102
Eta-hirilla, 479
Eta-kirindi-wel, 1344
Et-amba, 484
Etambiriya, 1389
Etamburu, 1338
Eta-miriya, 1389
Eta-mura, 400
Eta-pan, 2527
Eta-timbiri, 1228
Eta-werella, 478
Eta-wira, 1892
Et-bemi-kiriya, 2233
Et-demata, 1629
Et-heraliya, 422
Et-honda, 1385
Et-korasa-wel, 9
Et-kukuruman, 1010
Et-nerenchi, 1521
Et-olu, 78
Etora, 2615
Et-pamba, 3063
Et-pitawakka, 1850
Et-setiya, 1385
Et-teriya, 351
Et-tora, 631
Et-tuttiri, 2729
Etuna, 289
Et-undupiyali, 591

Gahala, 2360
Gal-ambala, 910
Galangal, *352*
Gal-demata, 328
Gal-ehi, 2431
Galis, 1015
Gal-kapura-walliya, 1660
Gal-karanda, 687, 1031
Gal-kehel, 2235
Gal-kura, 273
Gal-mendora, 683
Gal-mora, 476, 1762
Gal-ota, 1948
Gal-siyambala, 684
Gal-weralu, 302

Gal-wira, 1892
Gammalu, 653
Gam-miris-wel, 1744
Ganda-pana, 405, *283*
Gan-kollan-kola, 1663
Gan-mi, 1203
Garandi-kidaran, 2244
Gas-bevila, 230
Gas-dul, 2020
Gas-gonika, 569
Gas-kahambiliya, 2000
Gas-karal-heba, 1709
Gas-kayila, 1887
Gas-kela, 612
Gas-keppitiya, 1909
Gas-kotala, 1464
Gas-netul, 1966
Gas-nidikumba, 317
Gas-pinna, 1638
Gas-tala, 1645
Gedumba, 1963
Gendakola, 142
Geriata, 1265
Geta-kaha, 798
Geta-kola, 982
Geta-netul, 1993
Geta-oluwa, 2231
Geta-pichcha, *225*
Geta-tumba, 1679, 1681
Gini-hiriya, 1353
Gin-pol, 2316
Girapala, 2278, 2280
Giritilla, 1393
Giriwadi-bevila, 228
Goda-hinguru, 704
Goda-kaduru, 1345
Goda-karawu, 2543
Goda-kirilla, 1960
Goda-midella, 802
Goda-para, 22
Goda-wawul-etiya, 670
Go-hiri, 2412
Go-jabba, 2653
Gokatu, 153
Golu-mora, 714
Gomma, 121
Gona, 1233
Gona-ala, 2249
Gonapana, 156, 386
Gona-wel, 226
Gon-gotu, 1992
Gon-kaduru, 1280
Gon-kekiri, 894
Gopalanga, 905
Goradiya, 602
Goraka, 152
Goyi-wel, 2307
Gurenda, 1961
Guru-kina, 158
Gurulla, 460
Guruwal, 2571

Habara, 1219
Habarala, 2362
Hak-ambala, 914
Hakan, 1587
Hal, 85
Hal-bembiya, 282
Hal-mendora, 205, 209
Hal-milla, 276
Halpan, 2426, 2475
Hambu-pan, 2337
Hamparila, 1943
Hampella, 579
Hampinna, 647
Hana, 524
Han-palanda, 747
Haran-kaha, 2201
Hata-wariya, 2256, 2258
Hawari-madu, 1412
Hedawaka, 1952, 1954
Hedoka, 1952, 1954
Hekarilla, 1438
Helamba, 953
Hemanella, 1667
Heri-mena-dotta, 1617
Hewan-pan, 2432
Hik, 485
Hima, 755
Himbutu-wel, 427
Hin-ambala, 1367
Hin-anoda, 232
Hin-bin-kohomba, 1584
Hin-bin-tal, 2239
Hin-botiya, 1099
Hin-dan, 767
Hin-embilla, 1903
Hin-embul-embiliya, 316
Hin-epala, 240
Hin-eraminiya, 431
Hin-genda-kola, 144
Hin-geta-kola, 1084
Hin-gotu-kola, 930
Hingul, 387

Hinguru, 703
Hinguru-piyali, *349*
Hin-himbutu-wel, 426
Hin-kabarasa, 2254
Hin-kadol, 1197
Hin-karamba, 1275
Hin-katu-pila, 1885
Hin-kebella, 1897
Hin-kekiri, 899
Hin-keyiya, 2532
Hin-kina, 158
Hin-kokmota, 2404
Hin-kuretiya, 848
Hin-madu, 1411
Hin-mottu, 1445
Hin-muda-mahana, 1123
Hin-napiritta, 246
Hin-pala, 922
Hin-pamba, 3065
Hin-sarana, 918
Hin-takkada, 1169
Hin-tala, 1642
Hin-tambala, 1377
Hin-tolabo, 2241
Hin-undupiyali, 593
Hiressa, 443
Hiritala, 2247
Ho-medíriya, 1216
Honda-beraliya, 198
Hondala, 883
Hondapara, 21
Hora, 179
Hulan-hik, 391
Hulan-kiriya, 2232
Hulan-mara, 707
Hulan-tala, *195*
Hunu-kirilla, 1875
Huriyi, 706

Ikili, 1570
Ikiliya, 876
Illa, 1621
Illuk, 2670
Imbul, 261
Indi, 2317
Induru, 2308
Ingini, 1346
Inguru, *351*
Innala, *291*
Ipetta, 31
Iramusu, 1298
Iringu, *377*
Iri-weriya, *290*
Iriya, 1759
Iru-raja, 2166
Itana, 2709
Itta, 940
Itta-wel, 940

Jambola, *58*
Jambu, *154*
Jata-makuta, 2065
Jayapala, *329*

Kabal-mara, 707
Kabarasa, 2254
Kadala, *92*
Kadalu-kola, 325
Kadol, 735, 736
Kadumberiya, 1225, 1227, 1234, 1235, 1236
Kadupara, 1153
Kaduru-ketiya-wel, 753
Kaha, *20*, *350*
Kaha-andana-hiriya, 521
Kaha-gona-kola, 1450
Kaha-kala, 1222
Kaha-penela, 469
Kaha-petan, 688
Kahata, 804
Kahata-kondol, *362*
Kaha-tel-kola, 1414
Kaju, *75*
Kakuru, 433
Kalaha, 1979
Kalanduru, 2441
Kalati, 40
Kalatiya, 711
Kala-wel, 655, 657
Kalinda, 1283
Kallu, 1227
Kalu-alanga, 1402
Kalu-badulla, 489
Kalu-habaraliya, 1218
Kalu-kadumberiya, 1435
Kalu-kan-weriya, 1435
Kalu-kera, 47
Kalu-maduwa, 1974
Kalu-mediriya, 1229, 1234
Kalu-wala, *352*
Kalu-wara, 1223
Kalu-waraniya, 1601
Kalu-wella, 1222, 1236, 1237
Kamaranga, *52*

Kampotta, 1895
Kana-bakmi, 949
Kana-gona, 1990
Kana-goraka, 153
Kandala, 2360
Kandul-essa, 729
Kankumbala, 479, 1307
Kankumbal-ketiya, 714
Kankun, 1420
Kapu-kinissa, 255, 256
Kapura, 1452
Kapuru, 50
Kapuru-walliya, *292*
Kaputu-bo, 1975
Kara, 1037
Karal-iríngu, *379*
Karan, 1380
Karapincha, 353
Karawala-kebella, 1902
Karawata-mana, 2725
Karawu, 1873
Karivila, 890
Karon-damba, 769
Kasa, *347*
Kata-rodu-wel, 626
Katu-andara, 700
Katu-anoda, *5*
Katu-boda, 262
Katu-embilla, 1800
Katu-ikili, 1570
Katu-ikiri, 1532
Katu-imbul, 260
Katu-karandu, 1571
Katu-kenda, 112
Katu-kina, *54*
Katu-kiriya, *353*
Katu-kitul, 2314
Katu-kukul-ala, *363*
Katu-kurundu, 113
Katu-nelu, 1572
Katu-patuk, *180*
Katuru-murunga, *87*
Katu-tampala, 1693
Katu-timbol, 1996
Katu-una, 2803
Katu-wala, 2246
Katu-wel-batu, 1443
Kaudu-bo, 1975
Kawalu, 2626
Kawudu-kekiri, 902
Kebella, 1896
Kehel, 2235
Kehi-pittan, 76
Kekala, 31
Kekatiya, 2380
Kekilla, 3061
Kekiri, 894
Kekiri-wara, 17, 871
Keku, 57
Kekuna, 377
Keleniya, 2210
Keliya, 285
Kenda, 1947
Ken-henda, 1637
Keppitiya, 1909
Kere-koku, 3059
Kesi-pissan, 76
Keta-kala, 1840
Ketambilla, 118
Ketiya, 124, 714
Kevitiya-kera, 832
Kidaran, 2356
Kikirindi, 1411, 2661
Kina, 161, 167
Kinahiriya, *19*
Kiri-anguna, 1323
Kiri-badu, 1399
Kiri-gedi, 1273
Kiri-hembiliya, 1207
Kiri-henda, 1688
Kiri-hiriya, 1207
Kiri-kaju, 238
Kiri-kon, 389
Kiri-kondol, *360*
Kirilla, 870
Kiri-madu, 1416
Kiri-makulu, 1955
Kiri-mawara, 1283
Kiri-misastru, 2618
Kirindi-wel, 502
Kiri-pella, 1977
Kiri-walla, 1283
Kiri-warala, 1200
Kiri-wel, 1052, 1273, 1297
Kitul, 2315
Kobbe, 466
Kobo-mal, 779
Kobo-mella, 1101
Kohila, 2365
Kohomba, 381
Kohu-kirilla, 285
Kokatiya, 153, 155
Kokmota, 2396
Kokun, 416

Kolikara-mal, 1488
Kollu, *103*
Kolon, 951
Komadu, *174*
Kon, 467
Kopi, *193*
Kora-kaha, 844
Korasa-wel, 8
Kos, *344*
Kosatta, 1918
Kosbada, 1779
Kosgona, 1970
Kota-dimbula, 1983
Kotala-wel, 1465
Kotikan-beraliya, 191
Kotikan-bevila, 231
Kottala-himbutu, 427
Kottamba, *145*
Kowakka, 889
Kudalu-dehi, *56*
Kudalu-kola, 325
Kudalu-mal, 331
Kudu-dawula, 1790
Kudu-hedaya, 2813
Kudu-kurundu, 1768
Kudu-miris, 346
Kukula-wel, 2325, 2327
Kukul-man, 479
Kukulu-pala, 139
Kukuruman, 1011
Kulu-liyan, 1874
Kumatiya, 1691
Kumbalu, 367
Kumbuk, 748
Kumburu-wel, 665
Kunumella, 1219
Kuppa-meniya, 1926
Kurakkan, *383*
Kura-tampala, 1696
Kuretiya, 848
Kurinnan, 1311
Kurundu, 1765

Landesi, *301*
Landittan, 1779
Lankenda, 2205
Lawulu, 1198
Layu, 2652
Lena-batu, 2715
Len-teri, 2312
Lima-dehi, *56*
Liniya, 270
Liyan, 881
Liyangu, 881
Lolu, 1371
Lovi-lovi, *21*
Lunu-ankenda, 344
Lunu-dan, 1190
Lunu-ketiya-wel, 74
Lunu-madala, 1520
Lunu-midella, 380
Lunu-warana, 91
Lunu-wila, 1459

Ma-banda, 1391
Ma-bin-tal, 2238
Madan, 780
Madara, 1843
Madatiya, 693
Madol, 154
Madu, 2023
Madul-karanda, 654
Madurutala, 1643
Maha-ambala, 1366
Maha-andara, 700
Maha-badulla, 487
Maha-beru, 1921
Maha-bowitiya, 814
Maha-bulu-mora, 376
Maha-dan, 780
Maha-debara, 430
Maha-diya-dul, 2011
Maha-diya-siyambala, 565
Maha-dumudu, *241*
Maha-epala, 251
Maha-eraminiya, 434
Maha-geta-pan, 2507
Maha-getiya, 306
Maha-gotukola, 928
Maha-hedaya, 2814
Maha-kabarasa, 2255
Maha-karamba, 1274
Maha-kiri-wel, 1052
Maha-kuretiya, 764
Maha-madu, 1416, 2024
Maha-midi, 1627
Maha-nuga, 1967
Maha-pamba, 3064, 3065
Maha-pengiri, 2716
Maha-ratambala, 1040
Maha-ratmal, 1180
Maha-rawana-rewula, 2640
Maha-sarana, 920
Maha-tawara, 945

Maha-undupiyali, 594
Maha-yak-wanassa, 1682
Makulu, 120
Malabatu, 1440
Malaboda, 1756
Malalabu, 1749
Mala-miris-wel, 1748
Mal-etora-tana, 2780
Malitta, 864
Mal-kera, 370
Mal-mora, 186, 199
Mana, 2717
Manda-madini-wel, 1085
Mangus, *28*
Manyokka, *331*
Mapat-kebella, 1895
Mapat-kina, 157
Mara, 705
Maran, 761
Maranda, 761
Ma-ratmal, 1180
Mas-bedde, 1309
Mas-mora, 694
Mata-bimbiya, 1184
Maussa, 1999
Ma-wewel, 2328
Mayani, 1604
Mayella, 689
Mayuru-tana, 2758
Meda-hangu, 1305
Meditella, 1962
Mediya, 1279
Mediya-jawala, 2034
Mediya-wel, 456
Mehi-wal, 2534
Me-karal, *102*
Mella, 397
Mella-dum-kola, 1851
Mendora, 204
Meneri, 2610, 2612
Meni-damba, 780
Mi, 1201
Midi, 1624
Migon-karapincha, 354
Mihiriya, 1207
Milla, 1633
Milla-kunari, 1908
Mimini-mara, 712
Miris, 1744
Miwana-kola, 2959
Miwenna, 39
Miyan-milla, 1633
Molpedda, 1200, 1206, 1207
Molpetta, 389
Monara-kudimbiya, 1092
Monara-petan, 2261
Mora, 474
Mottu, 1445
Mottu-tana, 2456
Muda-mahana, 1125
Mudilla, 800
Mudu-awara, 614
Mudu-bin-nuga, 1321
Mudu-bin-tamburu, 1424
Mudu-dada-kiriya, 1833
Mudu-etora, 2742
Mudu-geta-kola, 1081
Mudu-halpan, 2474
Mudu-kaduru, 1281
Mudu-kalanduru, 2420
Mudu-keyiya, 2332
Mudu-murunga, 661
Mugunu, 915
Mukunu-wenna, 1712
Mun, 621
Muna-mal, 1213
Mun-eta, 621
Murunga, *77*
Muruta, 867
Muruwa-dul, 1313
Mussenda, 1002
Muwa-kiriya, 1308

Na, 169
Naha, 1797
Na-imbul, 476, 477
Nala-gas, 2772
Na-mendora, 202
Na-piritta, 247
Nara-wel, 1, 3, 2324
Nava, 266
Nawa-handi, *323*
Nayi-miris, *258*
Nebedda, 1634
Nedun, 664
Nelli, 1857
Nelu, 1539 to 1567
Nelun, 80
Neralu, 418
Netawu, 44
Neya-dasse, 174
Nidi-kumba, *128*
Nigunu, 915
Nika, 1632

Nika-dawulu, 482
Nil-andana-hiriya, 522
Nil-awari, 544
Nil-gona-kola, 1451
Nil-katarodu, 626
Nil-me, *102*
Nil-monaressa, 1499, 1501
Nil-nika, 1632
Nil-pichcha, 1024
Nil-puruk, 1535
Niri-wel, 31
Niviti, 1719
Niyanda, 2237
Niyangala, 2270
Niyan-weta-kolu, 895
Nuga, 1970

Odu-talan, 1669
O-keyiya, 2333
Okuru, 1944
Olindawel, 598
Olu, 78, 1366
Olu-petta, 1917
Omara, 37
Ota, 1948
Otala, 1645

Palala, 135
Palanga, 30
Palatu, 1794
Palen, 422
Palol, *276*
Palu, 1214
Palukan, 30
Pamburu, 365
Pana, 743
Panaka, 417
Pana-karawu, 1031
Panduru, 1031
Panu-ala, 2352
Panu-habarala, 2361
Panu-kera, 773
Panu-kondal, 2250
Panu-nuga, 1973
Patak, *322*
Patangi, *107*
Pat-kala, 1841
Pat-kenda, 1947
Patola, *171*
Patta-epala, 239
Patta-walla, 1799
Pawatta, 1043

Peddimella, 1025
Pehimbiya, 378
Pelan, 1889
Pena-mihiriya, 171
Penda, 2390
Penela, 470, *71*
Penela-wel, 461
Pengiri-kurundu, 1769
Pengiri-mana, 2715
Peni-dodan, *57*
Peni-tora, 673
Pepiliya, 1895
Pepol, *169*
Pera, *152*
Pera-tambala, 1347
Petan, 688
Petika-wel, 33
Peti-tora, 675
Pichcha, *225*
Pila, 553
Pilila, 1801–23
Pinibaru, 798
Pini-baru-tana, 2726
Pini-beraliya, 195
Pini-tuttiri, 2748
Pita-sudu-pala, 981, 1685
Pitawakka, 1864
Piyari, 417
Pol, 2331
Pol-kudu-pala, 1706
Polon-ala, 2353
Poruwa-mara, 1233
Pota-wel, 2367
Potu-bonchi, *100*
Potu-honda, 883
Potu-kola, 2545
Potu-pala, 1405
Potu-pan, 2545
Pulun-imbul, 261
Pundalu, 477
Pupula, 1099, 1109
Puruk, 1580
Pus-wel, 692
Puwak, 2311
Puwak-gediya-wel, 312

Rabu, *16*
Radaliya, 503
Ramba, 2449
Rambuk, 2672
Rana-tampala, *301*
Rana-wara, 676

Ran-hiriya, 1137
Ran-kiriya, 2211
Ran-manissa, 88
Ran-motu, 2273
Ran-wan-kikirindi, 1143
Rasa-kinda, 66
Rasa-mora, 474
Rasa-tel-kola, 1417
Rasni, 1173
Rata-ala, *375*
Rata-attana, *262*
Rata-batu, *250*
Rata-bilincha, *36*
Rata-bulat-wel, 442, 1742
Rata-del, *345*
Rata-endaru, *327*
Rata-ensal, 2230
Rata-goraka, *29*
Rata-gowa, *144*
Rata-hinguru, *283*
Rata-jambu, *155*
Rata-kaju, *88*
Rata-kekiri, *173*
Rata-kekuna, *63*, *328*
Rata-labu, *177*
Ratambala, 1042
Rata-nelli, *324*
Rata-pamba, *248*
Rata-sapu, *3*
Rata-tana, 2614
Rata-tiya, 171
Rata-tora, *104*, *117*
Rata-uguressa, *22*
Rat-beraliya, 200
Rat-ekaweriya, 1276
Rat-keliya, 1782
Rat-kihiri, 701
Rat-kohomba, 535
Rat-netul, *221*
Rat-pitawakka, 1861, 1959
Rat-tana, 2687
Rattota, 171
Ratu-kimbulwenna, 1723
Ratu-mihiriya, 173
Ratu-wa, 672
Rawanidala, 956
Riti, 1987
Ruk, 1758
Ruk-attana, 1285

Samadara, 368
Sanninayan, 1096
Sap-sanda, 1740
Sapu, *1*
Sapu-milla, 1633
Saya, 988
Sembu-nerinchi, 314
Sendrikka, *296*
Sepala, *228*
Sepalika, *228*
Sera, 2718, *380*
Sewana-mediya, 1982
Sewandara, 2712
Sinuk, 1831
Siri-bo, 1742
Siri-nelli, *324*
Siyambala, *123*
Sudu-idda, 1291
Sudu-kadumberiya, 1230
Sudu-kimbulwenna, 1720
Sudu-liyan, 1874
Sudu-nika, 1632
Sudu-pareyi-mal, 2068
Sudu-puruk, 1598
Sudu-tampala, 1694
Sudu-tumba, 1677
Sulu-nayi, 1613
Suriya, 259
Suriya-mara, 706
Suvandu-tala, *289*
Suwanda, 168

Tadala, 2360
Takkada, 1168
Tal, 2330
Tala, 2319
Tambutu-wel, 2329
Tammanna, 1894
Tampala, 1704, *302*
Tanahal, *381*
Tarana, 1008
Tawenna, 1763
Te, *30*
Tebu, 2209
Tela-kiriya, 1957
Telambu, 263
Tel-domba, 160
Tel-hiriya, 439
Teli-tana, 2728
Tel-kaduru, 1956
Tel-kekuna, *328*
Tel-kola, 1418
Tel-tala, 1522
Tembili, 2331

Tembiliya, 785
Tibbatu, 1442
Tilo-guru, 126
Timbiri, 1221
Tiniya, 193
Tippili, 1741
Titta, 119
Titta-hondala, 884
Titta-kenda, 65
Titta-wel, 67
Titta-weralu, 299
Tolabo, 2240, 2242
Tolol, 119
Totila, 1518
To-wel, 442
Trastawalu, 1422
Tumba-karivila, 891
Tumpat-kurundu, 356
Tuttiri, 2704

Ubberiya, 742
Uguressa, 116
Ululu, 1770
Ulundu, 621
Una, 2804
Ura-genda, 145
Uru-hiri, 2491
Uru-honda, 401, 422
Uru-kanu, 401
Uru-tora, 674
Uru-wi, 2649
Uyala, 2245

Velala, 2346
Visnu-kranti, 1430

Wa, 678
Wada-kaha, 2370
Wadiya, 1010
Waga-pol, *356*
Wal-aba, 88
Wal-amba, 484
Wal-asamodagan, 934
Wal-awara, 613
Wal-awari, 540
Wal-bevila, 232
Wal-bilin, 367
Wal-bombu, 1239
Wal-dambala, 630
Wal-diyalabu, 449
Wal-ehetu, 1981
Wal-ekaweriya, 996
Wal-enduru, 932
Wal-gam-miris-wel, 1747, 1748
Wal-gona, 1980
Wal-gonika, 1060
Wal-gurenda, 1635
Wal-handun, 1006
Wal-idda, 1291
Wal-inguru, 2228
Wal-jambu, 757
Wal-kaduru, 1278
Wal-kaha, 2200
Wal-kahambiliya, 1997
Wal-kapura-walliya, 1656
Wal-karapincha, 350
Wal-kekuna, 1917
Wal-kidaran, 2349, 2351
Wal-kinda, 64
Wal-kobbe, 464
Wal-kollu, 633, 634
Wal-kolondu, 1149
Wal-kopi, 1020
Wal-kudalu, 343
Wal-kurakkan, 2760
Wal-kurundu, 1766
Walla, 1766
Wal-lunu, 2243
Wal-me, 616
Wal-mediriya, 1233
Wal-meneri, 2609
Wal-mora, 468
Wal-munamal, 1965
Wal-murunga, 1886
Wal-nanu, 560
Wal-nawahandi, 916
Wal-niviti, 447
Wal-patpadagam, 985
Wal-pichcha, 1261
Wal-rasakinda, 909
Wal-rat-diyalabu, 454
Wal-ruk-attana, *229*
Wal-sapu, 23
Wal-te-kola, 1146
Wal-tibbatu, 1444
Wal-trastawalu, 1428
Walu-kina, 162
Wal-waraka, 877
Wambatu, *254*
Wampara, 21
Wana-mi, 1205
Wana-potu, 416
Wana-raja, 2161
Wana-sapu, *3*

Wanassa, 2816
Wanduru-me, *102*
Wanduru-wel, 2328
Wan-epala, 1607
Wara, 1303
Wata-essa, 728
Wawiya, 1760
Weda-pana, 355
Wela, 89
Wel-ala, 2360
Welanga, 271
Welangiriya, 102
Wel-aralu, 1969
Wel-beli, 1344
Wel-bendura, 2986
Wel-bute, 716
Wel-but-sarana, 1002
Wel-ehetu, 1966
Wel-embilla, 1186, 1800
Wel-hiri, 2409
Weli, 856
Weli-damba, 765
Weli-kaha, 856
Weli-penna, 744
Weli-piyana, 744
Weli-wenna, 1919
Wel-kahambiliya, 1932
Wel-kaparu, 1179
Wel-karal-heba, 1700
Wel-kayila, 1856
Wel-keliya, 283
Wel-keppitiya, 1909
Wellangiriya, 359
Wel-marukku, 2587
Wel-mediya, 283
Wel-mottu, 1333
Wel-radaliya, 504
Wel-ruk-attana, 1299
Weni-wel, 68
Weralu, 298
Weraniya, 964
Wesak-mal, 2072
Weta-kolu, 896
Wewarani, 1771
Wewel, 2322
Wila, 1475
Wire, 1890
Wisaduli, 1148

Yakada-wel, 33, 429
Yakahalu, 192
Yak-beriya, 529
Yak-erabadu, 609
Yak-eraminiya, 432
Yak-naran, 364
Yakkada-wel, 429
Yakkomadu, 897
Yak-wanassa, 1674
Yakutala, 2360
Yawakenda, 2205
Yogana-wel, 1085

TAMIL.

Achchu, 286
Adampu, 803
Adatodai, 1607
Addula, 1376
Adutin-tappalai, 1739
Aglai, 391
Akatti, *87*
Al, 1967
Allai, 2246
Amarai, 466
Ampallai, 501
Amukkirai, 1446
Anaichovadi, 1102
Anaikuntumani, 693
Anaimulli, 699
Anai-nerinchi, 1521
Anaittadichchai, 458
Arachu, *341*
Araikkirai, 1694, 1697
Ara-kiri, 2837
Arugam-pillu, 2756
Atalai, 1906
Atti, 689, 1986
Attuchankulai, 121
Attukaddupuli, 683
Attu-neddi, 565
Avarai, 676
Ayil, 1960

Chadachchi, 281
Chadavakku, 389
Chamai, 2610
Chandi, *298*
Charanai, 920
Chatelai, 2030
Chattavarai, 2256
Chaturakalli, 1830
Chavandalai, 276
Chavukku, *347*
Chaya, 988
Chelampai, 952
Chemmanathi, 308
Cheppunerinchi, 534
Chettupulu-kodi, 503
Chevakanpudu, 232
Chidaventai, 44
Chilanti, 370
Chilanti-arichi, 2418
Chintil, 66
Chiruchemmanati, 309
Chiru-illantai, 394
Chiru-kandal, 737
Chiru-kila, 1275
Chiru-kirai, 1693
Chiru-nerinchi, 314
Chiru-paddi, 1378
Chiru-pilai, 1704
Chiru-piyari, 417
Chirup-padikkirai, 919
Chiruppayaru, 621
Chiru-pulichchul, 1376
Chitiviyarchenkalainir, 1092
Chittakatti, 557
Chittamaddi, 231
Chittamanakku, *336*
Chittirai-vempu, 378
Chittira-palavi, 1837
Chiva-charantai, 1124
Chivanarvempu, 535
Chomuntiri, 269
Chundan, 428
Churai, 431, 434, *172*
Coco, *45*

Devadaram, 308
Dimi-biya, 1385
Dommakottai, 160

Eddi, 1345
Elichchevi, 1713
Elilaippalai, 1285
Ella, 1522
Elumpurukki, 1780
Erapilakai, *345*
Errukalai, 1303
Erumaimullai, 1624
Ichanku, 1272
Ichavalai, 710
Ikkiri, 1572
Ilantai, 430
Iluppai, 1201
Inchu, 2318
Inji, *351*
Irampai, 2449
Irumpalai, 1218
Itti, 1973
Iyamalai, 710
Iyanku, 1272
Iyavakai, 669

Juvarai, 1218

Kachaddai, 804
Kachchalkodi, 1340
Kachchantirai, 922
Kadaikannai, 2609
Kadalranchi, 395
Kadamanakku, 1633
Kaddamanakku, *327*
Kadduchchirakam, 1096
Kaddukodi, 73
Kaddu-ma, 484
Kaddumallikai, 1048
Kaddumuntiri, 447
Kaddunochchi, 1634
Kaddu-parutti, 260
Kaddupuli, 684
Kadukkai, 746
Kakaipalai, 350
Kakkaipalai, 877, 1951
Kalatti, 1978
Kalli, *323*
Kaloti, 391
Kaludai, 698
Kamukai, 2311
Kanchankorai, 1642
Kanchia, 1960
Kanchurai, 1345
Kandai, 346
Kandal, 735, 736
Kandankattari, 1443
Kanmuttankirai, 1040
Kanna, 1641
Kannakompu, 384
Kannu, 743
Kapila, 1943
Karai, 1011, 1037
Karanai, 1008
Karankutti, 1040
Karichcharanai, 1685
Karippalai, 1888
Karippan, 1141
Kari-vempu, 353
Karttikai-kilanku, 2270
Karukku-vaichchi, 418
Karumurukki, 116
Karunchurai, 99, 100
Karunkali, 1223
Karunochchi, 1601
Karuppu-thovori, 1230
Karuttappu, 626
Karuva, 1765
Karuvel, 696
Karu-veppal, 30
Kasitumpai, 1682
Katkarai, 371
Kattalai, *365*
Kattikaya, 856
Kattimuruchan, 1265
Kattoddi, 94
Katukali, 116
Katukanni, 1220
Katu-peratti, 286
Kavali, 264
Kavani, 671
Kavarachu, 259
Kavilai, 553
Kavil-tumpai, 1386
Kaya, 785, 844
Kikkiri, 1572
Kilatti, 1275
Kilivai, 374
Kilkaynelli, 1864
Kilu-kiluppai, 522
Kinnai, 870
Kirai, 147
Kirimulla, 1572
Kodali-murunkai, 701
Koddi, 2379
Kodippayuru, *102*
Kodi-taviddai, 277
Kokottai, 156
Koli-avarai, 613
Kolinchi, 553
Koluk-kutti, 1625
Kona, 705
Kongu, *19*
Konnai, 422
Korai, 2441
Korakkai-puli, *152*
Kotanai, 1714
Kovvai, 889
Kula, 467
Kula-pannai, 348
Kulappalai, 1302
Kuma, 468
Kumba, 2636
Kumiddil, 1701
Kumil, 1630
Kuntu-mani, 598
Kuppa-meni, 1926
Kuppelay, 1099
Kurincha, 1323
Kurinnan, 1311
Kurrokaya, 844
Kuruntu, 365

Kuruvichchai, 1801-23
Kutiraivali, 574
Kuttukarasamatti, 542

Lechchaikedda, *298*

Madalankai, *158*
Makal, 120
Makil, 1213
Malai-parutti, 267
Malai-vempu, 380
Manakkovi, 1303
Manali, 927
Manaltakalli, 1435
Manchal, *350*
Manchal-kadampa, 951
Manchavanna, 1050
Mangus, *28*
Manipulnati, 1887
Mankalli, 1335
Mara-illipai, 36
Marai-tinni, 1939
Maral, 2237
Marungi, 761
Marutonti, 866
Marutu, 748
Mayaladikkuruntu, 92, 366
Mayirmanikkam, 439
Metukku, 893
Milaku, 1744
Milla-kunari, 1908
Minni, 627
Mipullanti, 1856
Mochu-mochukkai, 899, 907
Montiri-kai, *75*
Moongil, 2803
Motirikanni, 306
Muchuddai, 1390
Mudi-tumpai, 1681
Mudiya-kuntal, 1412
Mud-kirai, 1693
Mudkondai, 98
Mudpulanti, 1885
Mukalai, 1213
Mukavaliver, 550
Muk-karaichchi, 1685
Mulanninchil, 117, 943
Mulkarunkali, 1220
Mulkilivai, 375
Mullai, 1628
Mul-makil, 1199
Mulvenkai, 1840
Mullu-murukku, 60
Mutirai, 392

Nagamulli, 1608
Naioringi, 1619
Naka, 169
Naka-kalli, *180*
Naka-tali, *277*
Nancharapanchan, 1320
Nannari, 1298
Nanti, 542
Narakaramba, 1108
Narankai, *57*
Nari-ilantai, 431
Narippayaru, 619
Naruvili, 1371, 1372
Nattaichchuri, 1084
Naval, 780
Navala, 91
Navilankai, 91
Nayuruvi, 1709
Nedunurai, 37
Nelu, 1539
Nervalam, *329*
Netavil, 1987
Neykkoddan, 470
Nilappanai, 2239
Nilavakai, 677
Nilavempu, 1584
Nir-kadampa, 952
Nir-mulli, 1532
Nir-naval, 766
Nir-nochchi, 1634
Nochchi, 1631
Nurai, 474
Nutai-pakal, 890

Odai, 697
Odi, 485
Oritad-tamari, 107

Pachumullai, 1627
Padri, 1520
Paduvan, 1533
Painkuray, 1040
Pakal, 890
Pakkilipal, 377
Pakkuvetti, 1377
Palai, 1214, 1328
Palam-padu, 227
Palam-pasi, 227
Palavi, 1836

Palmadankai, 1290
Palmanikam, 1756
Palu-pakal, 891
Panai, 2330
Panalai, 470
Pandikaya, 844
Panichchai, 1221
Panir, 1024
Panittanki, 1432
Pannai, 354
Pappali, *169*
Papparappuli, *41*
Paraddai, 1534
Parasu, 612
Parutti, 248, 260
Pasalai, 1719
Pat-padakam, 924
Patpirai, 1993
Pavaddai, 1043
Pavaddai-kaya, 856
Pavettai, 1607
Perilantai, 431
Perukka, *41*
Perumaddi, 250
Perumaruntu, 1740
Perum-kuruntu, 365
Peru-naval, 780
Peru-nerinchi, 1521
Perunkila, 1274
Perunkuruntu, 362
Perun-piyari, 418
Peruntutti, 235
Peykarumu, 2672
Peykkomaddi, 897
Pey-kuruntu, 364
Pey-maruddi, 1675
Pey-palai, 1320
Peypichukku, 896
Peyppatchotti, 1580
Peyppudal, 902
Peyt-tumpai, 1679
Phandatullai, 605
Pichchuvilatti, 99
Pichukku, 895
Pichu-kodiya, 1701
Pikku, 895
Pila, *344*
Pinari, 1635
Pinchul, 1635
Pirandai, 443
Pirasu, 1993
Piyari, 418
Podivilanga, *171*
Podutalai, 1617
Ponnaimurankai, 706
Ponnankani, 1712
Ponnantakarai, 673
Pon-naru-vili, 1372
Potpattai, 1951
Priampu, 2322
Puchini, *175*
Pudal, 886
Pudan, 1012
Pula, 1856
Puli, *123*
Pulichchankirai, 142
Pulikkirai, 142
Pulinchakira, *36*
Pullanti, 1856
Pumpulla, *195*
Punaikkalaichchi, 665
Punairananki, 1926
Punaivirandi, 97
Punku, 654
Punnai, 160
Punnakalichi, 605
Punnikki, 274
Purankainari, 354
Puttalai, 1914
Puvarachu, 259
Puvu, 467

Raja-murunkai, 951
Ramsitha, *6*
Ranai, 1771
Ruk-attana, 1285

Seemai-goraka, *29*
Semel-panachai, 1237
Sitha, *5*

Takarai, 674
Takkali, *250*
Talai, 2332
Tali, 1400, 1417
Tamarai, 39
Tampanai, 1894
Tanti, 745
Tatta-payaru, 627
Taviddai, 283, 284
Tayirvalai, 89
Te, *30*
Tedkodukku, 1385
Tekil, 655

Tennai, 2331
Tentukki, 1919
Teppaddi, 1909
Tetta, 1346
Tevataram, 308
Thavarai, *104*
Thinakku, 755
Tilai, 1956
Tini, 147
Tippili, 1741
Tippilipana, 2315
Tirukkontai, 671
Tiruvatti, 688
Toggil, 1692
Topu-nelli, 1857
Tudari, 437
Tumpai, 891
Tumpalai, 206
Tutuvalai, 1444
Tuvadi, 437

Udai, 697
Udai-el, 698
Uluntu, 621
Uluvintai, 39
Umiri, 1718
Urkkovi, 1303
Uttamakam, 1305
Uvay, 1271
Uyil, 708

Vaddatutti, 235, 236, 251
Vaddu, 1443
Vaddu-takarai, 675
Vakai, 678, 705
Vakkai, 672
Vakkana, 1220
Vallampuri, 270
Vallarai, 930
Vammi, 949
Vandakkay, *37*
Vankiruvalai, 917
Vanni, *109*
Varittulai, 1951
Vatamadakki, 1636, 1637
Vatchikuran, 1031
Vattakanni, 1946
Vedchi, 1042
Vedukkanari, 1219
Vekkali, 749
Velayil, 1960
Veliparatti, 1305
Vella, 1021
Vellai-kadampa, 950
Vellai-karunkali, 1228
Vellai-thoveri, 1222
Vellaruku, 1362
Veluruvai, 651
Velvel, 700
Vempadam, 429
Vempu, 381
Venkai, 653
Venkalikaya, 785, 856
Vennachchi, 94
Vennochchi, 632
Ventonti, 2270
Venumattai, 1447
Vetpavaddai, 1046
Vettilai, 1742
Vette-ver, 2712
Vichamunkil, 2240, 2242
Vichnu-kiranti, 1430
Vidattal, 695
Vidi, 1371
Vid-pani, 275
Vila, 366
Vilatti, 366
Vili, 93
Vilpadri, 1519
Vilvam, *60*
Vilva-padri, 1213
Vinanku, 271
Virai, 1890
Virali, 478
Visa, 1847
Vitchurunai, 1888
Vitlikanna, 1197
Vivay, 1271

Waragu, 2569

Yar, 1084
Yavaranai, 1771
Yerkoli, 1031

ENGLISH NAMES.

African rubber, *230*
Alligator pear, *319*
Almond, country, *145*
Almond, Java, *63*
Aloe, American, *358*
American aloe, *358*
Annatto, *20*
Apple, elephant, 366
Apple, love, *250*
Apple, thorn, *261*
Arabian coffee, *193*
Arabian jasmine, *225*
Arecanut palm, 2311
Arnatto, *20*
Arrowroot, *354*
Artichoke, *215*
Artichoke, Jerusalem, *205*
Arum lily, *374*
Ash pumpkin, *175*
Assam indiarubber, *342*
Avocado, *319*
Australian blackwood, *132*

Bael fruit, *60*
Balsam, 322
Bamboo, 2804
Bamboo, Chinese, 2805
Bamboo, dwarf, 2805
Bamboo, giant, *385*
Bamboo, spiny, 2803
Banana, 2235
Bandakai, *37*
Banyan, 1967
Baobab, *41*
Barberry, *77*
Bark, red, crown, &c., *189–91*
Basil, sweet, *289*
Bastard ebony, 1227
Batticaloa orchid, 2122
Bead tree, *64*
Bean, *99–102*
Bean, sacred, 80
Beetroot, *307*
Bengal kino, 612
Bermuda grass, 2756
Betel-nut palm, 2311
Betel pepper, 1742
Bird pepper, *258*
Blackberry, 716
Black gram, 621
Black wattle, *130*
Black wood, *105*
Black wood, Australian, *132*
Blimbing, *53*
Blue gum, *147*
Bottle gourd, *172*
Boxwood, Ceylon, 1031
Brazil cherry, *155*
Breadfruit, *345*
Brinjal, *254*
Brown bark, *191*
Bullock's heart, *6*
Bulrush millet, 2636
Buttercup, 6

Cabbage, *14*
Cabbage rose, *140*
Cacao, *45*
Caffre lime, *56*
Calabash cucumber, *172*
Calamander, 1229
Calumba, false, 68
Camphor, *318*
Candle nut, *325*
Cape gooseberry, *257*
Cape pondweed, *376*
Cardamom, 2230
Carrot, *186*
Cashew, *75*
Cassava, *331*
Castilloa rubber, *343*
Castor oil, *336*
Ceara rubber, *332*
Celery, *181*
Century plant, *358*
Ceylon boxwood, 1031
Ceylon oak, 467
Champak, *1*
Charcoal tree, 1963
Chayote, *179*
Chay-root, 988
Cherimoyer, *8*
Cherry bean, *102*
Chicken pea, *92*
Chickweed, *23*
Chilly, *259*
Chinese bamboo, 2805
Chittagong wood, 391

Chocho, *179*
Chocolate, *45*
Cholam, *379*
Cinnamon, 1765
Cinnamon, wild, 1790
Citronella grass, 2715
Citronella grass, Winter's, 2716
Clearing nut, 1346
Clove, *156*
Clover, Dutch, white, *82*
Coca, *48*
Cochin goraka, *29*
Cock's foot, *384*
Cockspur thorn, 698
Cocoa, *45*
Coconut, 2331
Coffee, *193*, *194*
Coffee, wild, 1020
Colocynth, 897
Coriander, *185*
Cotton, *39*
Cotton, Sea island, *40*
Cotton tree, 260
Country almond, *145*
Country potato, *291*
Cowitch, 607
Crab's eyes, 598
Croton, *330*
Croton oil plant, *329*
Crown bark, *189*, *191*
Cucumber, *173*
Curry bean, *99*
Curry leaf, 353
Custard apple, *7*
Cypress, Monterey, *387*

Dadap, *96*
Daffodil orchid, 2101
Dandelion, *216*
Devil nettle, 1999
Dhal, *104*
Divi-divi, *109*
Doob grass, 2756
Doon, red, 190, 191
Dracæna, *366*
Dum palm, *371*
Durian, *42*
Dutch clover, *82*
Dwarf bamboo, 2805

East Indian rosewood, *105*
Ebony, 1223
Egg plant, *254*
Egyptian lotus, 78
Elephant apple, 366
Elephant's ears, 1778
Elephant thorn, 699
Elm, Indian, 1960
Eve's apple, 1284

False calumba, 68
False jalap, *296*
Fever nettle, 1999
Flamboyante, *110*
Forbidden fruit, 1284
Forget-me-not, 1388
Fox-tail orchid, 2122
French bean, *100*
Furniture leaf, 1982
Furze, *80*

Gall-nut, 746
Gamboge, 153
Ganja, *338*
Garlic, *369*
Giant bamboo, *385*
Gingelly, 1522
Ginger, *351*
Gingili, 1522
Globe amaranth, *303*
Goat weed, *195*
Gold mohur, *110*
Gooseberry tomato, *257*
Goraka, Cochin, *29*
Gorse, *80*
Gourd, *171*, *172*, *176*
Gram, black, green, 621
Gram, horse, Madras, *103*
Granadilla, *164*
Grape, 70
Grass, Bermuda, 2756
Grass, citronella, 2715
Grass, citronella, Winter's, 2716
Grass, doob, 2756
Grass, Guinea, 2614
Grass, lemon, 2718
Grass, Mauritius, 2593
Grass, water, 2593
Green gram, 621
Groundnut, *88*
Guango, *136*

Guava, *152*
Guava, wild, 756
Guinea corn, *379*
Guinea grass, 2614
Gum, blue, *147*
Gunpowder plant, *346*

Harebell, 1174
Hare's foot trefoil, *84*
Hemp, 524, *338*
Henna, 866
Hog plum, 501
Hollyhock, *31*
Horse cassia, *113*
Horse gram, *103*
Horseradish, *12*
Horseradish tree, *77*
Hyacinth orchid, 2197

Indian cork tree, *274*
Indian corn, *377*
Indian elm, 1960
Indian lilac, *64*
Indian liquorice, 598
Indian mahogany, *68*
Indian mulberry, *340*
Indian rose, *141*
Indian shot, 2234
Indigo, 544, *84*
Ink-nut, 746
Ipecacuanha, wild, 1320, *240*
Iron bark, *149*
Ironwood, 169
Italian millet, *381*

Jak, *344*
Jalap, false, *296*
Jarrah, *151*
Jasmine, Arabian, *225*
Java almond, *63*
Jequié rubber, *333*
Jerusalem artichoke, *205*
Job's tears, 2661
Judas's bag, *41*
Jungle nail, 699
Jute, 292, 293

Khas-khas, 2712
Kidney bean, *100*
Kola, *43*
Kollu, *103*
Kurakkan, *383*

Lantana, *283*
Leechee, *72*
Leek, *368*
Lemon grass, 2718, *380*
Lettuce, *217*
Lettuce tree, *298*
Liberian coffee, *194*
Lilac, Indian, Persian, *64*
Lily of the valley orchid, 2093
Lima bean, *99*
Lime, *59*
Lime, Caffre, *56*
Litchi, *72*
Longan, 474
Lotus, 80
Lotus, Egyptian, 78
Love apple, *250*
Love grass, 2704
Love-lies-bleeding, *299*
Lovi-lovi, *21*

Macassar kernels, *61*
Macassar oil, *3*
Mace, *317*
Madagascar periwinkle, *231*
Madras gram, *103*
Madras thorn, *135*
Madre de cacao, *97*
Mahogany, *66*
Mahogany, large leaved, *67*
Mahogany, swamp, *150*
Maize, *377*
Malabar nut, 1607
Malay apple, *153*
Mango, *74*
Mangosteen, *28*
Mangrove, 735, 736, 739
Mangrove, white, 1641
Manikwatte weed, *51*
Manioca, *331*
Margosa, 381
Marigold, *211*, *212*
Marvel of Peru, *296*
Matara tea, 676
Mauritius grass, 2593
Mauritius hemp, *359*
Mignonette, wild, *198*

Milk hedge, *323*
Millet, *379*
Millet, Italian, *381*
Mint, *293*
Monkey-nut, *88*
Monterey Cypress, *387*
Moon-flower, 1402
Mountain papaw, *170*
Mugwort, 1149
Mulberry, Indian, *340*
Mulberry, paper, *339*
Mullein, *267*
Myrobalans, 745

Nam-nam, *124*
Nasturtium, *50*
Nettle, devil, fever, 1999
Nettle, Nilgiri, 2000
New Zealand flax, *364*
Nilgiri nettle, 2000
Nutmeg, *317*
Nux-vomica, 1345

Oak, Ceylon, 467
Oak, patana, 804
Oil palm, 372
Okra, *37*
Oleander, *237*
Olive, wild, 298
Onion, *367*
Orange, *57*
Orchid, Batticaloa, 2122
Orchid, daffodil, 2101
Orchid, fox-tail, 2122
Orchid, hyacinth, 2197
Orchid, lily of the valley, 2093
Orchid, pigeon, 2184
Orchid, primrose, 2073
Orchid, white dove, 2068

Paddy, wild, 2649
Palm, arecanut, 2311
Palm, coconut, 2331
Palm, dum, *371*
Palm, oil, *372*
Palm, palmyra, 2330
Palm, royal, *370*
Palm, toddy, 2315
Palmyra, 2330
Palta, *319*
Papaw, *169*
Papaw, mountain, *170*
Paper mulberry, *339*
Para rubber, *325*
Parsley, *183*
Parsnip, *184*
Passion fruit, *166*
Patana oak, 804
Pea, *93*
Peach, *137*
Peacock flower, *108*
Pea nut, *88*
Pear, *142*
Pearlwort, *24*
Pepper, betel, 1742
Pepper, black, 1744
Pepper, long, 1741
Pepper, red, *259*
Periwinkle, *232*
Periwinkle, Madagascar, *231*
Persian lilac, *64*
Physic nut, *327*
Pigeon orchid, 2184
Pigeon pea, *104*
Pimpernel, *222*
Pineapple, *355*
Pitcher-plant, 1737
Plantain, *295*
Plantain, wild, 2235
Plum, hog, 501
Plum, sapodilla, *224*
Poinsettia, *321*
Pomegranate, *158*
Pomelo, *58*
Poor man's weather glass, *222*
Potato tree, *253*
Primrose orchid, 2073
Prince of Wales's feathers, *300*
Pumpkin, *178*

Radish, *16*
Ragi, *383*
Rain tree, *136*
Rambong, *342*
Rambutan, *73*
Red bark, *190*
Red cedar, *68*
Red doon, 190, 191
Red pepper, *259*
Red toon, *69*

Remanso rubber, *334*
Rhea, wild, 2020
Rice, 2649
Rice paper tree, *188*
Rose, *140*, *141*
Rose apple, *154*
Roucou, *20*
Royal palm, *370*
Rozelle, *36*
Rubber, African, *230*
Rubber, Assam, *342*
Rubber, Castilloa, *343*
Rubber, Ceara, *332*
Rubber, Jequié, *333*
Rubber, Para, *325*
Rubber, Remanso, *334*

Sabre bean, 613
Sacred bean, 80
Sapodilla plum, *224*
Sappan, *107*
Sapu, *1*
Satinwood, 392
Screw-pine, 2332
Sebestens, 1371
Sensitive plant, *128*
Shaddock, *58*
Shepherd's purse, *15*
Shoe flower, *38*
Shola-pith, 565
Silk-cotton tree, 261
Silky oak, *320*
Silver wattle, *131*
Snake gourd, *171*
Soursop, *5*
Sow-thistle, *218*, *219*
Spanish needle, 1146
Speedwell, *272*
Spiny bamboo, 2803
Spurrey, *25*
Strawberry, *139*
Strawberry tomato, *257*
Sugar apple, *7*
Sugar cane, *378*
Sundew, 728, 729, 730
Sunflower, *204*
Sunflower, wild, *203*
Sunn hemp, 524
Swamp mahogany, *150*
Sweet basil, *289*
Sweet cup, *166*
Sweet flag, 2370
Sweet potato, *243*
Sweet sop, *7*
Sweet vernal grass, *382*

Talipot, 2319
Tallow tree, *337*
Tamarind, *123*
Tamarind, velvet, 684
Tamarisk, 147
Tapioca, *331*
Taro, 2360
Tea, *30*
Teak, *287*
Tea, Matara, 676
Tea rose, *141*
Telegraph plant, 596
Temple tree, *233*
Thorn apple, *261*
Tigers' claws, *277*
Toddy palm, 2315
Tomato, *250*
Tomato, strawberry, gooseberry, *257*
Tomato, tree, *255*
Toothache plant, 1145
Tree mignonette, 866
Tree tomato, *255*
Trincomalee wood, 276
Trumpet flower, *262*
Tulip tree, 259
Turmeric, *350*

Umbrella tree, 697
Upas tree, 1987

Vanilla, *348*
Vegetable marrow, *178*
Velvet tamarind, 684
Violet, 104, 105, 106, *18*

Watercress, *8*
Water grass, 2593
Water lemon, *168*
Water lettuce, 2338
Water lily, 78, 79
Water melon, *174*
Wattle, *130*, *131*

Whin, *80*
White clover, *82*
White dove orchid, 2068
White weed, *195*
Wild cinnamon, 1790
Wild coffee, 1020
Wild guava, 756
Wild ipecacuanha, 1320, *240*
Wild olive, 298
Wild paddy, 2649
Wild plantain, 2235
Wild sunflower, *203*
Winter's citronella grass, 2716
Wood apple, 366
Worm seed, *305*

Yellow bark, 189
Ylang-ylang, *3*

H. C. COTTLE, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, COLOMBO, CEYLON.